PRINCESS

2025-2026

Alaska & Americas

CRUISES AND
LAND & SEA HOLIDAYS

#1 CRUISE LINE in ALASKA[1]

BEST OCEAN CRUISE LINE 2015-2020 & 2023[2]

PRINCESS® ALASKA & AMERICAS CRUISES AND LAND & SEA HOLIDAYS

2025-2026

Fall in love with your holiday

When you don't have to worry about anything, you can fall in love with everything.

Let connections deepen with your favourite people over locally inspired dishes, desserts and cocktails. Spend less time thinking about the details and more time making new friends. Indulge in time to yourself with service that makes you feel special from the first moment you step on board. On a Princess® cruise, it's easy to fall in love with every single moment.

WHAT'S INSIDE

THE PRINCESS EXPERIENCE

Princess – there's more to love.....2
Explore on shore 4
Princess MedallionClass®.....6
Dining 8
Entertainment 10
Wellness 12
Celebrations 13
Families.....15
Solo Guests 15
Your home 16
Captain's Circle Benefits 17
Princess Packages.....18
Princess EZair® 84
Meet the Fleet..... 85
Staterooms..... 94
Plan your cruise..... 96

DISCOVER ALASKA

Destination Alaska..... 20
Glaciers on your cruise.....21
Places you will visit..... 22

ALASKAN CRUISES

Choose your Cruise.....24
Voyage of the Glaciers cruises.....28
Inside Passage cruises 31, 32-35
Ultimate Cruises 37

ALASKA LAND AND SEA HOLIDAYS

Land and Sea Holidays..... 26
Princess Wilderness Lodges.....38
Land & Sea Holiday options 44
Denali Explorer & On Your Own.....47
Off the Beaten Path..... 59
Connoisseur Escorted..... 68
National Parks.....74

THE AMERICAS CRUISES

Destination America 76
Panama Canal cruises.....78
Caribbean cruises 80
Canada & New England cruises..... 82

SHARE YOUR STORY

Connect with Princess and fellow guests via Facebook, YouTube, Instagram, X, Pinterest and TikTok.

Share stories of your Princess adventures, watch videos and much more.

#PrincessCruises #ILoveThis

COVER: Star Princess®.

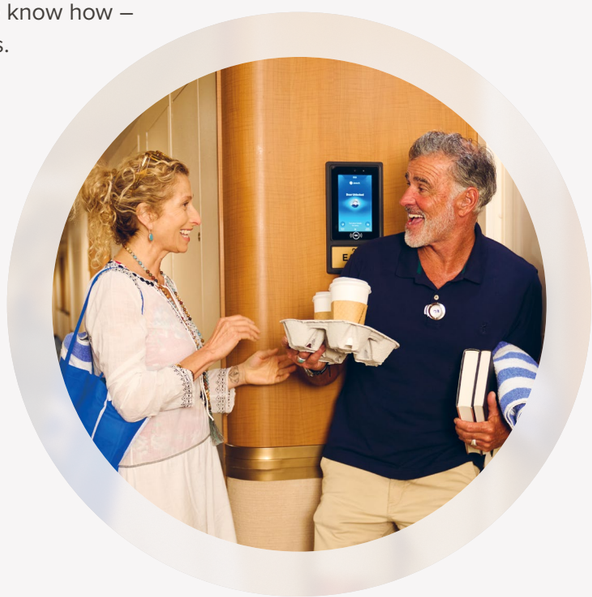
[1] More guests choose Princess in Alaska than any other cruise line.
[2] Best Premium Cruise Line 2015-2020 & 2023 Cruise Passenger Reader's Choice Awards.

Lean in to what you love

When you follow your passions on a Princess cruise, you'll discover even more to love. (We are the original Love Boat®, after all!). Chase big adventures and fall for new destinations. Grab the hands of your favourite people and explore the world through food, art, history and beyond. We'll share the love in the best ways we know how – through dedicated service and seamless experiences. Get ready for amazing memories.

Love the convenience

With the MedallionClass® experience, we've made the service guests love even better. It goes beyond knowing your name. It's surprising you on your birthday and bringing you that latte anywhere. It's your stateroom door opening and finding your loved ones anywhere on board. Spend more time connecting and doing what you love. See page 6.



I love this®!

Love the value

A cruise with Princess isn't just a chance to discover and connect with your favourite people. It's so much more. Choose Princess Plus™ or Princess Premier™ packages and enjoy Wi-Fi, a beverage package, and so much more. It certainly pays to Plus®. Discover the value of Princess on page 18.

Love discovering

Our curated award-winning shore excursions offer something for everyone. Whether you are an adventure seeker, foodie or history lover, there's more on shore to love with Princess. There are hundreds of shore excursions on offer, chosen by our trusted team of experts. For personal and exclusive experiences, the Princess Local Connections program offers insights you won't find anywhere else. See page 4.

I love this SHORE EXCURSION

Love Wellness

Unwind and un-worry. It's your holiday, after all. You deserve to take time for yourself. Get into a holiday state of mind with a massage at the Lotus Spa®^. Feel the serenity at The Sanctuary, a haven for adults. If movement helps you recentre yourself, try a class in the fitness centre. Then at the end of the day stretch out on your Princess Luxury Bed – for a blissful night's sleep to rejuvenate you for your next adventure. See page 12.

Love the cuisine

Beloved family recipes, made from scratch. Our chefs love what they do, and it's easy to tell. From quick bites to multi-course meals, Specialty^ restaurants to immersive experiences like having the salmon or halibut you caught on a Cook My Catch excursion in Alaska, prepared by our talented chefs for your dinner.

Love the entertainment

Enjoy theatre shows featuring world-class performers with dazzling stage design. Magic and comedy. Movies Under the Stars, lively music, old time piano classics. Something for every mood, age group and interest.

^Charges apply for specialty dining, shore excursions and some activities. See princess.com

Explore on shore

The best memories come from experiences that match your personality. Our curated shore excursions are designed by experts who know these destinations best.

Sail up close to Alaska's glaciers with a park ranger at your side or rush across the snow on a dog sled with a professional musher. For a cultural experience watch Native craftsmen carve a traditional totem pole. You could enjoy a private beach party at Princess Cays in the Bahamas; stunning adventures await.

Shore excursions are provided by third party operators. Princess acts only as a booking agent.

local connections™

Local Connections

Let local experts take you on a journey only they can lead, infused by insights you won't find anywhere else. From foodie-friendly to art-centric, connect with the people who share your passions and call the destinations home. Hear stories from locals in Skagway, or take a guided jungle walk with a naturalist in Límon.

Learn the art of throwing an axe and perhaps participate in a thrilling competition in Ketchikan or take a photo safari with a Nature Photographer, to wow the friends back home. Look for Local Connections' shore excursions tailor-made for you at princess.com/excursions.

Land and Sea holidays

Discover more on shore with an Alaska Land and Sea Holiday that combines a 7-night Voyage of the Glacier cruise with multiple nights on land in the heart of Alaska staying at Princess Wilderness Lodges. With more than 25 itineraries to choose from – discover the wilderness of this Great Land with Princess®. See pages 26-27 and 38-75.

MORE ASHORE

More time ashore

Look for 'More Ashore' on select itineraries for port calls that offer extra time on shore with LATE NIGHT (9pm or later) or OVERNIGHT STAYS.
See the sights during the day, then experience the destinations at night!

Your holiday effortless, personalised

It starts with your Medallion wearable

Princess MedallionClass® holidays put you in control. Free to all guests, this 20-cent sized device makes everything easier so you can connect with what matters most. Discover all the personalised benefits such as:

Whatever you need delivered

Want hot chocolate and a cosy robe for your stateroom? Pizza as you watch Movies Under the Stars? Use OceanNow®^† ordering to get food, drinks and so much more brought directly to you, on demand^*.

Streamline your arrival experience

For the ultimate customised experience, update your profile, share your preferences and start enjoying your holiday on the Princes® App or on a compatible device. If you prefer, you can use your computer to check-in. Simply login through "Manage Booking" on princess.com. Look for "Try our web version" under the check-in tab.

Easy stateroom entry

Your stateroom door unlocks as soon as you approach, and the digital screen personally greets you upon arrival.

Dining reservations

Personalise your cruise dining experience. Using the Princess® App, you can choose (or revise) your dining time each night or vary it by day – in the main dining room and at specialty restaurants.

Find your way – and your friends

Get directions that guide you where you want to go, step by step. Chat with family and friends through the app. Need to find your travel party? Locate them anywhere on board using your smart device or portals around the ship (no internet needed).

MedallionPay® – effortless, contactless

MedallionPay® touch-free payment eliminates the need for you to hand over, tap, swipe or insert a card, provide a signature or enter a pin.

Enjoy Wi-Fi at Sea^*

Stay connected while you unwind with MedallionNet® Wi-Fi. Stream your favourite shows by the pool. Post a picture of a stunning sunset.

Medallions delivered to you*

Australian guests can request their Medallions be shipped direct to their homes, expediting the boarding process.

*US$15 applies to guests booking a Princess Standard fare. Service coming late 2024.

Learn more by visiting **princess.com/medallionclass**

^Please note that depending on where our ships are sailing, you may encounter unavoidable service interruptions due to obstructions caused by geographical features. ^*Charges may apply. †One-time activation charge of AU$22.99 applies per guest unless purchasing a Plus/Premier package. Limitations, restrictions, and conditions apply.

⚓ Specialty Dining*

With Princess,® you'll enjoy an array of specialty dining options featuring cuisine inspired by world-class chefs. At Sabatini's™ Italian Trattoria, indulge in fresh antipasti, handcrafted pasta and exquisite main courses. Celebrate our connection with the sea featuring a menu of seasonal dishes conceived by Master Chef Rudi Sodamin. Premium steaks and seafood dishes highlight the menu at Crown Grill™ steakhouse.

With every dining experience, whether it's on board or at a Princess Wilderness Lodge, the influence of Alaska shines through. Fresh, local seafood offerings like salmon and king crab are the stars of many dishes prepared by our chefs — such as the one-of-a-kind choices made available by our immersive 'Wild for Alaska Seafood' program. These regional traditions and locally inspired, sustainable recipes offer a great way to experience Alaska's story through food.

BEST DINING
CRUISE CRITIC AUSTRALIA 2017 & 2018

Crafted with love

Princess is the best cruise line for food lovers. Complimentary, casual, specialty and experiential dining choices are made from scratch, featuring destination-inspired dishes and comfort cuisine that appeals to all palates. Award-winning chefs start with the highest-quality ingredients, bake bread at all hours and deftly prepare artful presentations — all freshly made.

Complimentary dining

Take advantage of all the delicious food and drinks included in your fare.

- Choose to dine at the same time each night or customise your schedule by day.
- Burger & hot dog grill
- Top-deck Pizzeria
- International Café (24-hour)
- World Fresh Marketplace / Horizon Court Buffet / The Eatery
- Soft-serve ice cream

Casual dining

Enjoy these venues, available at a nominal surcharge, or included in your Princess Plus™ or Princess Premier™ bundle!

- Alfredo's (Pizzeria)
- Vines (wine bar)
- Ocean Terrace
- O'Malley's Irish Pub

Room service delivery*

Room service is available 24 hours a day and the delivery is included on Princess Plus™ and Princess Premier™ packages.

Specialty dining*

Sample elevated fare at one of our signature specialty dining venues, available at an additional surcharge or included in Princess Premier™ package.

- Crown Grill™
- Sabatini's™ Italian Trattoria
- Harmony™
- The Catch by Rudi
- Umai Teppanyaki
- Makato Ocean

Experiential dining*

Onboard dining reaches the next level with immersive culinary experiences.

- Chef's Table or Chef's Table Lumiere (on Royal Class ships)
- Winemaker's Dinner
- 360: An Extraordinary Experience (on Discovery Princess®)
- Love by Britto

OceanNow®†

Ordering allows you to have your meal and drinks delivered right to where you are.

Dining reservations

From now on, you're in control of your dining choices on board. Make reservations at your preferred times using the Princess® App, whether you'd like to eat in the main dining room or at a specialty restaurant* (charges apply).

*Charges apply for specialty dining and room service.

†One-time activation charge of AU$22.99 applies per guest unless purchasing a Plus/Premier package. Limitations, restrictions, and conditions apply.

Locations, features and venues may vary by ship, and actual meal times and charges are subject to change. For those travelling with children, high chairs and booster seats are available in the dining room, and our staff will provide puréed foods when requested. A kids menu and activity mat with crayons are available.

Dazzling entertainment

Only with Princess can you experience one-of-a-kind performances like these. From our dazzling theatre productions to intimate shows, every night reveals a different performance, designed exclusively for Princess.

Princess Originals

Enjoy the thrill of innovative theatre on board Princess. *Rock Opera* is a cutting-edge production that unites avant-garde fashion with a soundtrack of classic rock, opera and musical theatre. Marvel over the technological wonders of *5-SKIES*, the story of a virtual gamer told through digital effects, acrobatics and music. A remarkable world comes to life in *The Secret Silk*. Featuring life-size puppetry from Jim Henson's Creature Shop, dance and special effects. This magical musical was created and directed by Broadway's John Tartaglia.

Shows from the composer of *Wicked*

Our unparalleled partnership with Oscar,® Grammy® and Tony® award-winning composer Stephen Schwartz gives rise to original theatrical performances at sea. Sit back and spend an evening enjoying lavish productions such as *Born to Dance* and *Magic to Do*.

Come as you are at the *Spotlight Bar*

This brand-new show engages audiences through stories and a modern musical playlist. Infused with energy and lively choreography, this show will make you want to find a bar where you can sing and dance.

Excitement and laid-back vibes

Excitement and entertainment are always present on your cruise. Take part in a lively themed event, be mesmerised as illusionists and magicians entertain, and laugh out loud as a comedian shares his stories and jokes. Our lively lounges offer laid-back piano tunes. You could heat up the action on our dance-floor or share legends of jazz through music and storytelling at Take Five on select ships.

Movies Under the Stars

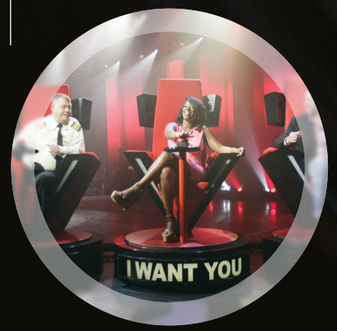
A comfortable poolside lounge is the perfect place to catch the latest Hollywood blockbuster, watch your favourite sports team get the win or enjoy a high-energy music concert. Settle in for an entertaining evening under Alaska's midnight sun, complete with complimentary popcorn and cosy blankets.

Entertainment shows vary by ship. See princess.com

*©2023 ITV Studios Global Entertainment B.B. under license to Princess Cruise Lines, Ltd.

⚓ The Voice of the Ocean*

If you're a fan of the popular TV singing phenomenon *The Voice*, you'll love competing in *The Voice* of the Ocean or watching the thrilling live finales in the theatre. From first glance, the iconic spinning chairs will signal the thrill of the wildly popular musical competition.



BEST ENTERTAINMENT
CRUISE PASSENGER READER'S CHOICE 2015-2022

Wellness

Take a moment for yourself with a massage or simply relax in tranquil spaces such as the Lotus Spa and The Sanctuary. It's easy to slip into a holiday state of mind when you have indulgences like these.

BEST FOR WELLNESS AND SPA
CRUISE PASSENGER READER'S CHOICE 2019-2020

Lotus Spa

Pamper yourself with a hot stone massage or a detoxifying ocean wrap and more#. On select ships, The Enclave — our largest-ever thermal suite — is a perfect place to rejuvenate. All our spa areas are cleaned and sanitised frequently, adhering to the latest health and safety standards.

The Sanctuary

This spacious, tranquil deck, for adults only, delivers sweeping sea views as our Serenity Stewards offer chilled face towels and a menu of refreshing drinks and spa cuisine. You may also head to a private cabana for an al fresco massage.#

Fitness Centre

Our state-of-the-art fitness centres offer exercise and spinning courses, free and machine weights, treadmills with ocean views and more to energise yourself while on your cruise. And if you like the outdoors, there's a jogging track a few decks above the waves.

#Charges apply.
Lotus Spa is provided by a third party operator. Princess acts only as a booking agent.
Onboard offerings are subject to change. Charges apply for some activities, venues and menu items.

Fall in love with our celebrations

Bring together your closest friends and family to embark on a cruise of celebration. On any given Princess cruise, one in four guests choose to mark their special occasion with us. Whether it's for a significant birthday, anniversary or simply enjoying the opportunity to spend time with one another, we can create a memorable experience.

If you're celebrating love....

- Surprise your loved one with a touch of romance, like a bottle of Champagne or a couple's massage#.
- Enjoy a special dinner of fresh salmon you caught earlier that day# or watch the breach of a humpback whale from the deck or lounge poolside under a canopy of stars.

If you're celebrating a birthday...

- From scrumptious cakes to Champagne toasts,# you will be our guest of honour when you celebrate with Princess.
- Experience the most personalised celebrations at sea with birthday wishes and other fun surprises.

If you're celebrating a milestone...

- Mark your milestone with a grand adventure and exciting excursions# in Alaska!
- The stunning landscapes of Alaska are a perfect backdrop for celebrating life's big moments.

Certified in celebration

Princess is pleased to have Jill Whelan as the industry's only "Celebrations Ambassador." She began her career playing Vicki Stubing on The Love Boat, and today, she helps Princess guests around the world plan and enjoy the best celebrations at sea.

Watch our "Celebrations with Jill Whelan" video series at **princess.com/celebrations**

#Charges apply.

⚓ Meet Stanley the Bear!

Make friends with the cuddliest bear at sea and get your own Stanley exclusively on board to remind you of your special journey. Plus, you can even have a special breakfast with Stanley.*

⚓ Into the wild

Kids and teens can let their adventurous side shine as a Jr. Ranger in the Alaska Explorers Youth Program. Created in partnership with the Glacier Bay National Park Rangers, the program lets curious young cruisers interact with National Park Rangers and learn about Alaska's natural wonders, wildlife and more.

Family cruising brings everyone together

A Princess family cruise is a perfect chance to get together and let everyone enjoy something they want to do. There are hundreds of activities onboard and onshore where you can spend time together.

Whether you want an easy, hassle-free, close family holiday or are celebrating a special occasion, everyone will be able to find something they enjoy to share special times together, bringing home long-lasting memories.

Clubs for all ages

For the youngest cruisers

Princess welcomes babies, toddlers and preschoolers (6 months to 2 years) with services and amenities that make life easier for their families, including high chairs, booster seats and cots.

Clubs just for kids

At our kids clubs, kids can make new friends and participate in activities specially designed to play, create and discover in animal-themed The Tree House (ages 3-7) and the outdoor-inspired The Lodge (ages 8-12). There's something for every interest, from outdoor activities to arts and crafts, movies and theme nights!

Clubs just for teens

The Beach House, a contemporary beach-themed lounge for teens (ages 13-17), is the place to socialise. Teens can take part in video game tournaments, movie nights, dance classes and a VIP party complete with a red carpet.

Space for everyone

Fit up to four guests in all types of staterooms – from interior to suites – and ask us about interconnected rooms. Travelling with five or more members? We recommend the Two Bedroom Family Suite option (available on select ships) that fits up to eight people with a spacious sitting room.

A night out together

We offer affordable babysitting so you can have an evening out, and complimentary child supervision while in port†.

See princess.com/familyau for more information.

Travelling solo

If you are travelling alone or with a couple or group, makes it easy to meet new people. A cruise is a great holiday experience for solo travellers and you'll earn double loyalty credits on your solo booking#.

#Princess Captain's Circle double loyalty credits are for solo guests sailing at the exclusive occupancy fare. Cruise credit on cruises only and not cruise days are doubled.

Onboard offerings are subject to change. *Charges apply for some activities, venues and menu items.

†Late-night group babysitting (in the centres, charges apply) for ages 3-12 from 10 p.m.–1 a.m. Group babysitting is not available for children under 3 years. In-port supervision/programming is complimentary for children and teens ages 3-17. In-port supervision is not available for children under 3 years.

Locations, features and venues may vary by ship, and actual meal times and charges are subject to change.
For those travelling with children, high chairs and booster seats are available in the dining room, and our staff will provide puréed foods when requested. A kids menu and activity mat with crayons are available.

Your home away from home

It's so important to feel at home, even on holiday. Our accommodations are thoughtfully designed to make you feel comfortable, with premium amenities and personalised service at your fingertips.

Accommodation options

We have a wide range of accommodations from Interior, Oceanview, Balcony, Reserve Collection, Mini-Suites and Suites. There are also inter-connecting rooms for families and friends. See page 94 for details of our accommodation options.

Our finest accommodations – Suites

Enhance your cruise with some of the most incredible accommodations at sea. With up to 117 square metres of space with large balconies and floor-to-ceiling glass doors, you'll travel the world in style and comfort when you reserve a Princess Signature Sky Suite~. Enjoy convenience, personalised service and a wealth of other amenities.

~Available on select ships.

Right at home

Whether it is a warm hello from an officer on deck or helpful tips from your stateroom steward, the Princess crew share one common goal — making your cruise an experience beyond imagination. Our crew members love what they do and it shows in every small, sincere act of graciousness that makes you feel as if you are the only guest on board. It's the very core of our culture and the way we've been treating our guests for more than 50 years — creating some of life's most treasured memories in the process.

Princess Luxury Bed

You deserve a restful sleep on holiday, so we optimise our staterooms for a sleep-inducing sensory experience. The award-winning Princess Luxury Bed, combines high-tech design with ultra-comfort, offering a European-inspired duvet and Jacquard-woven cotton linens.

Choose a stateroom with a balcony and listen to the waves and wake feeling refreshed ready for the adventures ahead.

Rewarding your loyalty

Membership benefits of Princess Captain's Circle®.

PRINCESS CAPTAIN'S CIRCLE ™

Benefits:

Gold	Ruby	Platinum	Elite
After completing your first cruise[1]	After completing 3 cruises or 30 cruise days[1]	After completing 5 cruises or 50 cruise days[1]	After completing 15 cruises or 150 cruise days[1]

Gold

- Captain's Circle Launch Savings
- Early access to new itineraries
- Preferential pricing offers
- Members-only onboard events
- Circle Center Online
- Circle Savings Account
- Loyalty Access to new release sailings

Ruby

All the benefits of the above tier plus:
- Exclusive shoreside access to a Captain's Circle Help Desk phone line

Platinum

All the benefits of the above tier plus:
- 50% off MedallionNet® package
- Early access to dining reservations
- 10% off Lotus Spa treatments
- 10% off photos in the Photo Gallery
- Platinum and Elite Lounge

Elite

All the benefits of the above tier plus:
- 10% discount in The Shops of Princess
- 10% off shore excursions
- Priority ship-to-shore water shuttle embarkation
- Complimentary Grapevine Wine Tasting Event#
- Complimentary minibar set-up[†]
- Deluxe canapé selection on formal nights (upon request)
- Complimentary afternoon tea in stateroom (upon request)
- Priority disembarkation
- Complimentary laundry services and shoe polishing

[1]Members are eligible for a higher tier level on the next cruise following completion of necessary cruises and/or cruise days. Land portion of land & sea holiday does not apply. Please visit: https://book.princess.com/captaincircle/ccTermsNCondition.page to review the full terms.
#Complimentary Grapevine Wine Tasting is one per cruise, per Elite member for guests permitted to consume alcohol as set out in the terms of the Passage Contract. Please visit https://www.princess.com/legal/passage_contract/ to review the full terms.
[†]Complimentary mini-bar setup is one-time only per stateroom for guests permitted to consume alcohol as set out in the terms of the Passage Contract.
Terms and conditions apply - see https://book.princess.com/captaincircle/membershipBenefits.page
Captain's Circle offerings are subject to change.

Cruise packages

Princess Standard fares
Standard fares include accommodations, complimentary dining in select venues and entertainment along with our MedallionClass® experience!

Princess Plus™ fares
Check out the valued inclusions detailed opposite.

Princess Premier™ fares
Check out the valued inclusions detailed below.

Save on items you love
Save on your cruise when you choose Princess Plus™ or Princess Premier™ cruise packages. Compare the inclusions of each package, and take advantage of the savings you will enjoy instead of purchasing these items separately.

PRINCESS PLUS

Save over 65%~

Plus Beverage Package

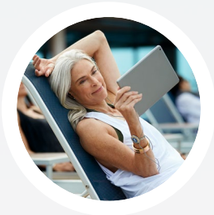
Drinks up to AU$22 each

Enjoy a wide array of drinks, from cocktails and spirits to wine to soda, specialty coffee, water and more.

Dining

2 casual dining meals per guest

Dine out at sit-down restaurants like Alfredo's and Kai Sushi and popular pop ups like Pizza and BBQ. What's not to love?



MedallionNet® Max Wi-Fi

1 device per guest

Stay connected in a wired world, text, share, video chat, stream and more with our highest bandwidth available, exclusive to Plus and Premier.

Premium Desserts

2 per day per guest

Indulge your sweet tooth.

Fitness Classes

2 per cruise per guest

Also included:

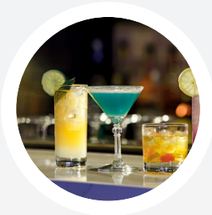
- ✔ Room Service Delivery charges
- ✔ OceanNow® Delivery Activation charge
- ✔ Unlimited juice bar
- ✔ Medallion Home Delivery - coming soon!

Princess Plus™
Your Cost: $65
per day per guest

SCAN ME

PRINCESS PREMIER

Save over 74%~



Unlimited Premier Beverage Package

Drinks up to AU$30 each

Enjoy a wide array of drinks, from cocktails and wine to soda, coffee, water and more.

Dining

Unlimited casual and specialty dining meals per guest

Dine at Crown Grill™, take a pasta at Sabatini's or any other award-winning specialty restaurant.

MedallionNet® Max Wi-Fi

Up to 4 devices per guest

Grab the device you want with ease, text, share, video chat, stream and more with our highest bandwidth available, exclusive to Plus and Premier.

Premium Desserts

Unlimited

The sky's the limit.

Fitness Classes

Unlimited

Theatre seating

Reserved seating

(For production shows daily) – you'll love the reserved seating in the Princess Theatre.

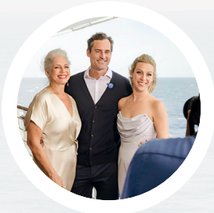


Photo package

Unlimited digital + 3 prints

Also included:

- ✔ Room Service Delivery charges
- ✔ OceanNow® Delivery Activation charge
- ✔ Unlimited juice bar
- ✔ Medallion Home Delivery - coming soon!

Princess Premier™
Your Cost: $100
per day per guest

SCAN ME

~ Conditions apply. See princess.com
^Visit princess.com/cruisepackagesau for full details, terms and conditions for each fare type.

Welcome to the Great Land

Glaciers on your cruise

Only a few places in the world could earn such a grand reputation. The Great Land not only speaks to Alaska's incredible size, sprawling nearly 1.5 million square kilometres and encompassing widely diverse terrain, but to its great wonders as well. Within this expanse lies Denali, North America's tallest mountain that rises more than 6 kilometres and millions of acres of nationally protected forests, preserves and parks — including the iconic Glacier Bay National Park. It's essential that those who tread here do so mindfully, and Princess is dedicated to preserving the land, the sea and surrounding communities for generations to come. Come feel the love in Alaska with Princess®.

NORTH TO ALASKA BY PRINCESS

Created in partnership with local experts, our Gold Magellan* award-winning North to Alaska program immerses you in local life through authentic food, entertainment and educational experiences that delve deeper into the Great Land.

Flavours of Alaska

Take your pick of fresh crab, king salmon and halibut on board. Enjoy an Alaskan-themed night in the main dining rooms, bespoke menu in select specialty restaurants and more. On exclusive shore excursions reel in your own fish and have it for dinner that night at a special Cook My Catch* meal. Revel in the richness of Alaska cuisine in an exclusive Salmon Cooking Demonstration or tuck to a four-course meal at Crab Shack*, a pop-up dining event.

Enriching Experiences

From authors and artists to dog mushers and adventurists, our cruise activities introduce you to the unique personalities who are lucky to call the Great Land home. In the Princess Theatre step inside a planetarium for a spectacular presentation on the aurora borealis. Find out what it takes to capture some of the best images from award winning photographers. Relive the harrowing real real-life adventures of personalities from the tv show Deadliest Catch, hear from famed storyteller Nick Jans who wrote the book, A Wolf Called Romeo and more.

New immersive land experiences

See page 38 for details of our new Land and Sea experiences available at Princess Wilderness Lodges™.

*Travel Weekly, Gold Magellan Award, Education Program, North to Alaska, 2016.
^Cook My Catch is available on select Princess® shore excursions.
All North to Alaska offerings vary by ship and departure date. Charges apply for select dining experiences and are subject to change.
Note: North to Alaska Programs vary by ship and are subject to change. Charges apply for Shore Excursions.

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Authorized Concessioner

Glacier Bay National Park

The anticipation builds long before you arrive in Glacier Bay National Park, and the rewards are more than you could imagine. This UNESCO World Heritage Site astonishes with its soaring tidewater glaciers, most notably the Margerie Glacier, and diverse marine life swimming in the bay below. Watch as park rangers scale the side of the ship to bring you their expert insights as you spend a leisurely day cruising while also enjoying distant views of rugged mountains and sheltered fjords.

Endicott Arm & Dawes Glacier

Towering rocks rise before you as you sail through Endicott Arm, a glacier-carved fjord notable for its sparkling turquoise waters. There's wildlife everywhere with clambering mountain goats and bald eagles soaring overhead, and the waters are one of the world's largest breeding grounds for harbour seals. Pass icebergs and waterfalls to reach the head of the fjord and get as close as possible to Dawes Glacier, which rises an incredible 182 metres high.

Hubbard Glacier

Within the expanse of Wrangell–St. Elias National Park and Preserve, Alaska's largest tidewater glacier measures more than 120 kilometres long and 11 kilometres wide. This giant moves at such a rapid pace that you might see large sections of ice calving from the glacier in a thunderous crash.

College Fjord

When a millionaire railroad tycoon brought a group of esteemed scientists to chart Alaska's glaciers, they found a treasure trove in College Fjord. The collection of glaciers in these waters were named after Ivy League schools and their sister institutions, including the enormous Harvard Glacier that stretches to meet the Chugach Icefield.

Visit these ports of call

Juneau, Alaska

Juneau

Immerse yourself in Alaska's gold rush history and modern attractions in this scenic capital city. Views of soaring mountains, the expansive Mendenhall Glacier and delicious local dining create an unforgettable experience.

Excursion highlights

Dog Sled Summer Camp

Skagway

The gateway to the goldfields is now a charming town where past meets present. Try your hand at gold panning and learn the legends of the gold rush in this historic hub.

Excursion highlights

White Pass Scenic Railway

Sitka

Experience the rich culture at Sitka National Park which features an extensive totem pole collection. Outdoor adventures abound.

Excursion highlights

Sitka Guided Fly Fishing

Ketchikan

Meet the fishermen and lumberjacks from industries that shaped Ketchikan's heritage, and learn about the Native legacies in what is now known as Alaska's First City.

Excursion highlights

Misty Fjords & Wilderness Explorer Cruise

Icy Strait Point

Pick your adventure in this port operated and owned by the Native corporation tied to Hoonah, Alaska's largest Tlingit village. From soaring along the world's largest ZipRider to spotting the brown bears of Chichagof Island, nature's greatest attractions are right here.

Excursion highlights

Best of Icy Strait Point: Whales, Wildlife & Brown Bear Search

Victoria, B.C.

Perched on the tip of Vancouver Island, British Columbia's capital city exudes natural charm. Admire the dramatic architecture of the Victoria Parliament Buildings along with legendary castles and fragrant gardens.

Excursion highlights

Enchanting Butchart Gardens

Charges apply for shore excursions.

New ports for 2025 include VALEZ | WRANGELL

Choose your cruise

Princess has more than 50 years of experience sailing to the Great Land, and in that time we have developed lasting connections, bringing in local insights, enriching excursions and rewarding adventures. It's no wonder that more guests choose Princess to Alaska than any other cruise line. Set sail on one of our magnificent MedallionClass®-enabled ships for an unforgettable holiday.

Select a convenient departure from Seattle, Vancouver, B.C., Anchorage, San Francisco or Los Angeles. Every cruise includes at least one day viewing glaciers and many feature two scenic days.*

Unique itineraries:

Voyage of the Glaciers – Top-Rated Itinerary

7 or 14 nights

This is the most popular option, with two days dedicated to scenic glacier viewing. Spend seven nights on a one-way cruise through the Inside Passage and beyond, or choose the 14-night roundtrip Grand Adventure which also includes the awe-College Fjord and Hubbard Glacier. Your cruise also visits historic Juneau, Ketchikan and Skagway.

Inside Passage

4 to 22 nights

Stretching all the way from Washington's Puget Sound and into Southeast Alaska, the Inside Passage has more than 1,000 islands, fjords and quiet bays. As you sail on a roundtrip cruise with Princess, admire the scenery surrounding you, and stop in iconic ports such as Skagway, Ketchikan and Juneau.

Princess Land & Sea Holidays

Complement your **Voyage of the Glaciers** cruise with a land and sea holiday that whisks you between your ship and Princess-owned and operated wilderness lodges.

See pages 47-75 for itinerary details.

Your cruise for land and sea holidays

Also available to book: 4 and 5-night Inside Passage Cruises.

	VOYAGE OF THE GLACIERS*	INSIDE PASSAGE* Roundtrip Seattle (SATURDAY DEPARTURE)	INSIDE PASSAGE* Roundtrip Seattle (SUNDAY DEPARTURE)	INSIDE PASSAGE* Roundtrip Seattle (MONDAY DEPARTURE)	INSIDE PASSAGE* Roundtrip Los Angeles	INSIDE PASSAGE* Roundtrip Vancouver	INSIDE PASSAGE* Roundtrip San Francisco[5]
Days	7/14	7	7	17	16	7/10/11	10/11/20/22
Glacier Bay National Park	✓[6]	✓		✓	✓	✓[2]	✓[1]
Endicott Arm & Dawes Glacier			✓			✓[1]	✓[1]
Hubbard Glacier	✓[3]			✓		✓[1]	
College Fjord	✓[4]			✓			
Tracy Arm Fjord							✓[1]
Ketchikan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓[1]
Sitka				✓	✓	✓[1]	✓[1]
Juneau	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Skagway	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Haines				✓		✓[1]	✓[1]
Icy Strait Point	✓				✓	✓[1]	✓[1]
Victoria, B.C.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓[1]	✓
Prince Rupert, B.C.							✓
Inside Passage Scenic Cruising	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Gulf of Alaska Scenic Cruising	✓			✓	✓		
Vancouver, B.C.	✓					✓	
Anchorage (Whittier/Seward)	✓			✓			
Seattle		✓	✓	✓			
San Francisco							✓
Included in every Land and sea holiday	✓						

[1]On select itineraries. [2]Endicott Arm replaces Glacier Bay National Park on select itineraries.[3]Hubbard Glacier is available on southbound itineraries and one northbound itinerary. [4]College Fjord is available on northbound itineraries only. [5]Port inclusions may vary. [6]Hubbard Glacier Scenic Cruising replaces Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising on one itinerary.

*Cruise itineraries and onboard offerings are not guaranteed.

There's more to love in Alaska on a Land & Sea Holiday

For many Australians a holiday to Alaska is a life-long dream. When travelling to Alaska Princess invites you to explore more of the sights on a land and sea holiday, which combines a 7-night Voyage of the Glaciers cruise, scenic rail and multiple days on land at our five Princess-owned wilderness lodges, your home away from home. Explore Alaska's top two attractions, Glacier Bay National Park and Denali National Park, home to North America's tallest peak. After your adventures, sit back and relax at the lodge, where fresh Alaska seafood, comfortable decks and inspiring views await.

Northbound land and sea holiday

cruise Start with glaciers and frontier towns on a 7-night Voyage of the Glaciers cruise

+

train Enjoy scenic travel via exclusive Princess Direct-to-the-Wilderness™ rail service

+

lodge Spend three or more nights on land at Princess wilderness lodges

Southbound land and sea holiday

lodge Start with three or more nights on land at Princess wilderness lodges

+

train Travel by exclusive Princess Direct-to-the-Wilderness™ rail service

+

cruise End with a 7-night Voyage of the Glaciers cruise to see glaciers and frontier towns

Look for

The Direct-to-the-Wilderness™ rail service symbol for itineraries featuring this exclusive service between our ships and our Denali-area lodges.

The Princess Rail symbol for itineraries including this service. It features beautiful Alaska scenery, plus our warm Princess service.

*Cruise itineraries and onboard offerings are not guaranteed.

Voyage of the Glaciers

From Vancouver, B.C. and Anchorage (Whittier)

Complement this cruise with a **Land & Sea Holiday**

See pages 47-75

Highlights of our

top-rated cruise

- Two epic glacier viewing experiences.
- Glacier Bay National Park, College Fjord with its 16 glaciers or Hubbard Glacier.
- Sail roundtrip on the Grand Adventure cruise and enjoy 4 days of glacier viewing.
- Native Alaskan heritage and gold rush era ports.
- Gulf of Alaska.

Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure

Roundtrip Vancouver, B.C.

14 Nights	7 Ports	4 Glacier Experiences

MORE ASHORE

DAY	PORT		
1	Vancouver, B.C., Canada	9	*Hubbard Glacier Scenic Cruising*
2	*Cruising the Inside Passage*	10	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*
3	Ketchikan	11	Icy Strait Point
4	Juneau ★	12	Juneau
5	Skagway	13	Ketchikan
6	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*	14	*Cruising the Inside Passage*
7	*College Fjord Scenic Cruising*	15	Vancouver, B.C., Canada
8	Anchorage (Whittier)		

2025 DEPARTURES

Coral Princess® – Tuesdays
May 14^, 28^ Jun 11^, 25^ Jul 9^, 23^ Aug 6^, 20^ Sep 3^

Caribbean Princess® – Fridays
May 10^, 24^ Jun 7^, 21^ Jul 5^, 19^ Aug 2^, 16^, 30^

Sapphire Princess® – Fridays
May 17^, 31^ Jun 14^, 28^ Jul 12^, 26^ Aug 9^, 23^ Sep 6^

2026 DEPARTURES

Grand Princess® – Saturdays
May 16^, 30^ Jun 13^, 27^ Jul 11^, 25^ Aug 8^, 22^ Sep 5^

Island Princess® – Wednesdays
May 13^, 27# Jun 10^, 24^ Jul 8^, 22^ Aug 5^, 19^ Sep 2^

Coral Princess® – Wednesdays
May 20^ Jun 3^, 17^ Jul 1^, 15^, 29^ Aug 12^, 26^

Discovery Princess® – Saturdays
May 9, 23 Jun 6, 20 Jul 4, 18 Aug 1, 15, 29

Interior fares from **$3,639pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

*Fares are based on Discovery Princess® 9/5/26 sailing on Princess Plus™ fare.
Discovery Princess® cruises will sail on the west side of Vancouver Island.
^Day 11 Skagway replaces Icy Strait Point. See princess.com
#Itinerary and ports vary. See princess.com

Voyage of the Glaciers Northbound

Vancouver, B.C., to Anchorage (Whittier)

7 Nights	3 Ports	2 Glacier Experiences

MORE ASHORE

DAY	PORT		
1	Vancouver, B.C., Canada	6	*Hubbard Glacier Scenic Cruising*
2	*Cruising the Inside Passage*	7	*College Fjord Scenic Cruising*
3	Ketchikan	8	Anchorage (Whittier)
4	Juneau ★		
5	Skagway		

2025 DEPARTURES

Caribbean Princess® – Saturdays
May 10^, 24^ Jun 7^, 21^ Jul 5^, 19^ Aug 2^, 16^, 30^

Coral Princess® – Wednesdays
May 14^, 28^ Jun 11^, 25^ Jul 9^, 23^ Aug 6^, 20^ Sep 3^

Sapphire Princess® – Saturdays
May 17^, 31^ Jun 14^, 28^ Jul 12^, 26^ Aug 9^, 23^ Sep 6^

2026 DEPARTURES

Coral Princess® – Wednesdays
May 20^ Jun 3, 17 Jul 1, 15, 29 Aug 12, 26

Discovery Princess® – Saturdays
May 9^, 23^ Jun 6^, 20^ Jul 4^, 18^ Aug 1^, 29^

Grand Princess® – Saturdays
May 16^, 30^ Jun 13^, 27^ Jul 11^, 25^ Aug 8^, 22^ Sep 5^

Island Princess® – Wednesdays
May 13^, 27# Jun 10, 24^ Jul 8, 22 Aug 5^, 19 Sep 2^

Interior fares from **$2,099pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

*Fares are based on Coral Princess® 17/6/26 sailing on Princess Plus™ fare.
Fares for other dates may vary.
Discovery Princess® cruises will sail on the west side of Vancouver Island.
^Itinerary and ports vary. Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising replaces Hubbard Glacier Scenic Cruising. See princess.com
#Itinerary and ports vary. Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising replaces Hubbard Glacier Scenic Cruising. Icy Strait Point replaces Skagway. See princess.com

Voyage of the Glaciers Southbound

Anchorage (Whittier) to Vancouver, B.C.

7 Nights	3 Ports	2 Glacier Experiences

DAY	PORT		
1	Anchorage (Whittier)	5	Juneau
2	*Hubbard Glacier Scenic Cruising*	6	Ketchikan
3	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*	7	*Cruising the Inside Passage*
4	Skagway	8	Vancouver, B.C., Canada

2025 DEPARTURES

Caribbean Princess® – Saturdays
May 17, 31 Jun 14, 28 Jul 12, 26 Aug 9, 23 Sep 6

Coral Princess® – Wednesdays
May 21 Jun 4, 18 Jul 2, 16, 30 Aug 13, 27 Sep 10

Sapphire Princess® – Saturdays
May 24 Jun 7, 21 Jul 5, 19 Aug 2, 16, 30 Sep 13

2026 DEPARTURES

Coral Princess® – Wednesdays
May 27 Jun 10, 24 Jul 8, 22 Aug 5, 19 Sep 2

Discovery Princess® – Saturdays
May 16^, 30^ Jun 13^, 27^ Jul 11^, 25^ Aug 8^, 22^ Sep 5^

Grand Princess® – Saturdays
May 23 Jun 6, 20 Jul 4, 18 Aug 1, 15, 29 Sep 12

Island Princess® – Wednesdays
May 20 Jun 3, 17 Jul 1, 15, 29 Aug 12, 26 Sep 9

Interior fares from **$1,979pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

*Fares are based on Caribbean Princess® 6/9/25 sailing on Princess Plus™ fare.
Fares for other dates may vary.
Discovery Princess® cruises will sail on the west side of Vancouver Island.
^Icy Strait Point replaces Skagway. See princess.com

Authorized Concessioner

Glacier Bay National Park

★ Full day and evening. Where length in port is not indicated, port time may be half day or full day. For specific timings in each port, refer to the cruise itinerary on princess.com. Port times correct at time of publication and subject to change.*Fares are cruise only, per person ('PP') in AUD, in complete twin stateroom specified, based on lead categories at publication date, inclusive of discounts. Valid for new bookings only. Not combinable with other offers. Supplements apply for higher room grades, categories and fare types. Some staterooms have obstructed views. Onboard currency is in USD. Accurate as at 26 June 2024. Advertised fares are available until allocation is exhausted and may fluctuate. Princess Standard fare is the cruise fare only. Princess Plus™ fare applies to the first 2 guests in the stateroom and includes the cruise fare packaged with the Plus Beverage Package, 1 device MedallionNet Max Wi-Fi, twice-daily premium desserts, 2 fitness class credits, unlimited juice bar, 2 Casual Dining credits, OceanNow delivery and room service delivery. Princess Premier™ fare applies to the first 2 guests in the stateroom and includes the cruise fare packaged with the Unlimited Premier Beverage Package, 4 device MedallionNet Max Wi-Fi, Unlimited Specialty Dining Credits, Photo Package, unlimited premium dessert credits, unlimited fitness class credits, unlimited juice bar, reserved theatre seating (production shows only), unlimited Casual Dining credits, OceanNow delivery, Room Service and more. Fare terms and conditions: princess.com/cruisepackages. All travel is subject to Princess Cruises Passage Contract at https://www.princess.com/en-au/legal/passage contract which guests are bound by. Cruise itineraries and onboard offerings are not guaranteed. Charges may apply for some activities, venues and menu items. Credit card surcharges (Visa/Mastercard 1.1%; AMEX 2.75%; PayPal 1%). Carnival plc trading as Princess Cruises ABN 23 107 998 443.

Inside Passage

Roundtrip Vancouver, B.C.

Cruise highlights

- Spend glorious days with panoramic views as you admire the bright blue tint of Hubbard Glacier, Glacier Bay National Park or Endicott Arm & Dawes Glacier.
- Keep an eye out for humpback whales and orca whales.
- Glide through the mountain-lined Inside Passage.
- Sail into Ketchikan, Juneau and Skagway as well as Icy Strait Point on select sailings.

Inside Passage

Roundtrip Vancouver, B.C.
Glacier Bay National Park

7	3	1
Nights	Ports	Glacier Experience

MORE ASHORE

DAY	PORT
1	Vancouver, B.C., Canada
2	*Cruising the Pacific Ocean*
3	Juneau ★
4	Skagway
5	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*
6	Ketchikan
7	*Cruising the Inside Passage*
8	Vancouver, B.C., Canada

2025 DEPARTURES

Grand Princess® – Tuesday
Jul 15

Coral Princess® – Wednesday
Sep 17

2026 DEPARTURES

Emerald Princess® – Tuesdays
May 19, 26 Sep 1

Interior fares from **$2,399pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

*Fares are based on Coral Princess® 17/9/25 sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary.

Inside Passage

Roundtrip Vancouver, B.C.
Glacier Bay National Park

10&11	5	1
Nights	Ports	Glacier Experience

MORE ASHORE

DAY	PORT
1	Vancouver, B.C., Canada
2	*Cruising the Inside Passage*
3	Ketchikan
4	Juneau ★
5	Skagway
6	Icy Strait Point
7	Sitka
8	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*
9	*Cruising the Pacific Ocean*
10	Victoria ★
11	Vancouver, B.C., Canada

2025 DEPARTURES

Coral Princess® – Saturday
May 3^ 11 nights

Caribbean Princess® – Saturday
Sep 13 10 nights

2026 DEPARTURES

Grand Princess® – Wednesday
May 6^ 10 nights

Emerald Princess® – Friday
May 8^ 10 nights

Interior fares from **$3,119pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

*Fares are based on 10-night Caribbean Princess® 13/9/25 sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary. ^Itinerary and ports vary. See princess.com

Inside Passage

Roundtrip Vancouver, B.C.
Endicott Arm & Dawes Glacier

7	3	1
Nights	Ports	Glacier Experience

MORE ASHORE

DAY	PORT
1	Vancouver, B.C., Canada
2	*Cruising the Pacific Ocean*
3	Juneau ★
4	Skagway
5	*Endicott Arm and Dawes Glacier Scenic Cruising*
6	Ketchikan
7	*Cruising the Inside Passage*
8	Vancouver, B.C., Canada

2025 DEPARTURES

Grand Princess® – Tuesdays
May 27 Jun 3, 10, 17, 24 Jul 1, 8, 22, 29 Aug 5, 12, 19

2026 DEPARTURES

Emerald Princess® – Tuesdays
Jun 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 Jul 7, 14, 21, 28 Aug 4, 18, 25

Discovery Princess® – Saturdays
Sep 12^, 19^

Coral Princess® – Wednesdays
Sep 9^, 16

Interior fares from **$1,979pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

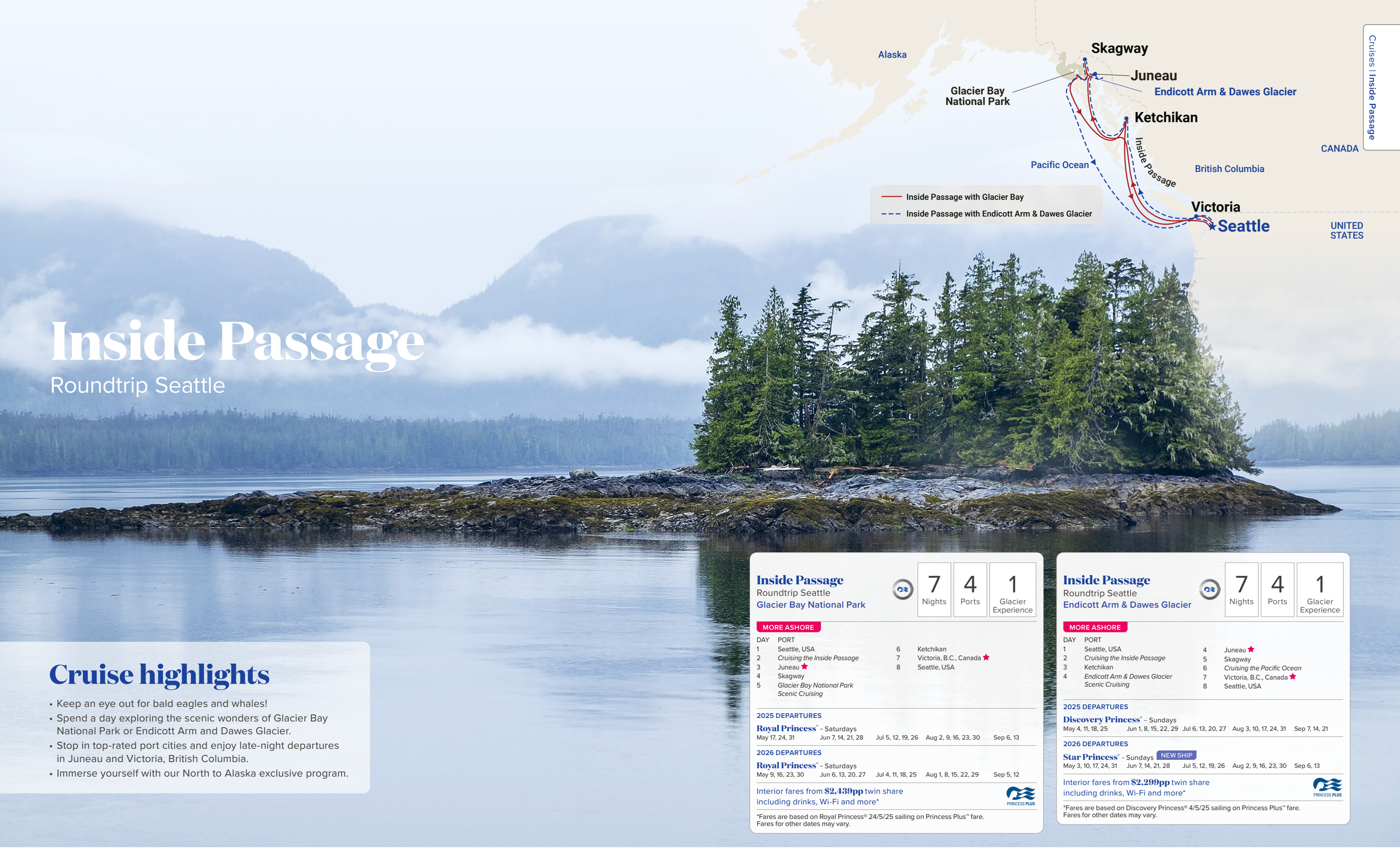
PRINCESS PLUS

*Fares are based on Grand Princess® 12/8/25 sailing on Princess Plus™ fare.
^Itinerary and ports vary. See princess.com
Discovery Princess® cruises will sail on the west side of Vancouver Island.

★ Full day and evening. Where length in port is not indicated, port time may be half day or full day. For specific timings in each port, refer to the cruise itinerary on princess.com. Port times correct at time of publication and subject to change. *Terms and conditions apply. See page 29 for full fare terms and conditions and pages 99-104 for the Passage Contract - both of which passengers are bound by. Cruise itineraries and onboard offerings are not guaranteed.

Inside Passage

Roundtrip Seattle



Cruise highlights

- Keep an eye out for bald eagles and whales!
- Spend a day exploring the scenic wonders of Glacier Bay National Park or Endicott Arm and Dawes Glacier.
- Stop in top-rated port cities and enjoy late-night departures in Juneau and Victoria, British Columbia.
- Immerse yourself with our North to Alaska exclusive program.

Inside Passage
Roundtrip Seattle
Glacier Bay National Park

7 Nights | 4 Ports | 1 Glacier Experience

MORE ASHORE

DAY	PORT	DAY	PORT
1	Seattle, USA	6	Ketchikan
2	*Cruising the Inside Passage*	7	Victoria, B.C., Canada ★
3	Juneau ★	8	Seattle, USA
4	Skagway		
5	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*		

2025 DEPARTURES

Royal Princess® – Saturdays
May 17, 24, 31 | Jun 7, 14, 21, 28 | Jul 5, 12, 19, 26 | Aug 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 | Sep 6, 13

2026 DEPARTURES

Royal Princess® – Saturdays
May 9, 16, 23, 30 | Jun 6, 13, 20, 27 | Jul 4, 11, 18, 25 | Aug 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 | Sep 5, 12

Interior fares from **$2,439pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

*Fares are based on Royal Princess® 24/5/25 sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary.

Inside Passage
Roundtrip Seattle
Endicott Arm & Dawes Glacier

7 Nights | 4 Ports | 1 Glacier Experience

MORE ASHORE

DAY	PORT	DAY	PORT
1	Seattle, USA	4	Juneau ★
2	*Cruising the Inside Passage*	5	Skagway
3	Ketchikan	6	*Cruising the Pacific Ocean*
4	*Endicott Arm & Dawes Glacier Scenic Cruising*	7	Victoria, B.C., Canada ★
		8	Seattle, USA

2025 DEPARTURES

Discovery Princess® – Sundays
May 4, 11, 18, 25 | Jun 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 | Jul 6, 13, 20, 27 | Aug 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 | Sep 7, 14, 21

2026 DEPARTURES

Star Princess® – Sundays NEW SHIP
May 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 | Jun 7, 14, 21, 28 | Jul 5, 12, 19, 26 | Aug 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 | Sep 6, 13

Interior fares from **$2,299pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

*Fares are based on Discovery Princess® 4/5/25 sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary.

★ Full day and evening. Where length in port is not indicated, port time may be half day or full day. For specific timings in each port, refer to the cruise itinerary on princess.com. Port times correct at time of publication and subject to change.
*Terms and conditions apply. See page 29 for full fare terms and conditions and pages 99-104 for the Passage Contract - both of which passengers are bound by. Cruise itineraries and onboard offerings are not guaranteed.

Juneau

Cruise highlights

- Spend a day exploring the scenic wonders of Glacier Bay National Park or Endicott Arm & Dawes Glacier.
- Visits to Victoria, British Columbia, where the magical Butchart Gardens await.
- Stop in iconic ports such as Skagway, Ketchikan and Juneau.
- Choose the 4-night sailing to discover the Inside Passage and Ketchikan.

Inside Passage

Between Seattle and Vancouver B.C.

Inside Passage
Between Seattle and Vancouver, B.C.

4 or 7 Nights | 3 Ports | 1 Glacier Experience

MORE ASHORE

DAY	PORT
1	Seattle, USA
2	*Cruising the Pacific Ocean*
3	Juneau ★
4	Skagway
5	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*
6	Ketchikan
7	*Cruising the Inside Passage*
8	Vancouver, B.C., Canada

2025 DEPARTURES

Discovery Princess®
Apr 30# WED 4 nights

Royal Princess®
May 13# TUE 4 nights | Sep 20 SAT 7 nights

Grand Princess®
May 23^ FRI 4 nights

2026 DEPARTURES

Royal Princess®
May 2^ SAT 7 nights

Star Princess® NEW SHIP
Sep 20# SUN 7 nights

Interior fares from **$2,189pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

*Fares are based on 7-night Royal Princess® 20/9/25 sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary.
Royal Princess® cruises will sail on the west side of Vancouver Island.
^Operates in reverse. Itinerary and ports vary. See princess.com.
#Itinerary and ports vary. See princess.com.

ALSO AVAILABLE, 4 and 5 night Roundtrip Vancouver sailings. See princess.com

Roundtrip Los Angeles

Inside Passage
Roundtrip Los Angeles
Glacier Bay National Park

16 Nights | 6 Ports | 1 Glacier Experience

MORE ASHORE

DAY	PORT
1	Los Angeles, USA
2-5	*Cruising the Pacific Ocean*
6	Juneau ★
7	Skagway
8	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*
9	Icy Strait Point
10	Sitka
11	Ketchikan
12	*Cruising the Inside Passage*
13	Victoria, Canada ★
14-16	*Cruising the Pacific Ocean*
17	Los Angeles, USA

2025 DEPARTURE

Grand Princess®
Aug 30^ SAT

2026 DEPARTURE

Emerald Princess®
Sep 14 MON

Interior fares from **$5,199pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

*Fares are based on Emerald Princess® 14/9/26 sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary.
^Itinerary and ports vary. See princess.com

Roundtrip San Francisco

Inside Passage
Roundtrip San Francisco
Glacier Bay National Park

10 & 11 Nights | 4 Ports | 1 Glacier Experience

MORE ASHORE

DAY	PORT
1	San Francisco, USA
2-3	*Cruising the Pacific Ocean*
4	Ketchikan
5	Juneau ★
6	Skagway
7	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*
8	*Cruising the Inside Passage*
9	Victoria, Canada ★
10-11	*Cruising the Pacific Ocean*
12	San Francisco, USA

2025 DEPARTURES

Ruby Princess®
May 4 SUN 11 nights | May 26 MON 11 nights | Jul 20^ SUN 11 nights | Aug 11 MON 11 nights
Sep 13 SAT 11 nights

2026 DEPARTURE

Ruby Princess®
May 3 SUN 10 nights

Interior fares from **$3,219pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

*Fares are based on 11-night Ruby Princess® 4/5/25 sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary.
^Itinerary and ports vary. See princess.com

Inside Passage
Roundtrip San Francisco
Endicott Arm and Dawes Glacier

10 & 11 Nights | 4 Ports | 1 Glacier Experience

DAY	PORT
1	San Francisco, USA
2-4	*Cruising the Pacific Ocean*
5	Skagway
6	*Endicott Arm and Dawes Glacier Scenic Cruising*
7	Juneau
8	Ketchikan ⚓
9	Prince Rupert
10-11	*Cruising the Inside Passage and Pacific Ocean*
12	San Francisco, USA

2025 DEPARTURES

Ruby Princess®
May 15 THU 11 nights | Jun 28^ SAT 11 nights | Jul 9^ WED 11 nights | Jul 31^ THU 11 nights
Aug 22^ FRI 11 nights | Sep 2^ TUE 10 nights

2026 DEPARTURES

Ruby Princess®
May 13^ WED 10 nights | Jun 2^ TUE 10 nights | Jul 2^ THU 10 nights | Jul 12^ SUN 10 nights
Jul 22^ WED 10 nights | Aug 1^ SAT 10 nights | Aug 11^ TUE 10 nights | AUG 21^ FRI 10 nights

Interior fares from **$3,189pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

*Fares are based on 11-night Ruby Princess® 15/5/25 sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary.
^Itinerary and ports vary. See princess.com

★ Full day and evening. Where length in port is not indicated, port time may be half day or full day. For specific timings in each port, refer to the cruise itinerary on princess.com. Port times correct at time of publication and subject to change.
⚓ Access by ship's water shuttle, weather permitting. *Terms and conditions apply. See page 29 for full fare terms and conditions and pages 99-104 for the Passage Contract - both of which passengers are bound by.
Cruise itineraries and onboard offerings are not guaranteed.

Ultimate Cruises

Cruise highlights

- Two new cruises crafted for guest who want more glaciers and visits to less known-ports.
- The roundtrip sailing from San Francisco coincides with the Summer Solstice – offering more summer daylight hours to enjoy.
- 17-night roundtrip Seattle cruise offers three superb days of glacier viewing.
- Glacier Bay National Park features on both cruises.

Roundtrip Seattle

Ultimate Alaska

Roundtrip Seattle
Glacier Bay National Park

17 Nights	9 Ports	3 Glacier Experiences

MORE ASHORE

DAY	PORT		
1	Seattle, USA	10	*College Fjord Scenic Cruising*
2	*Cruising the Inside Passage*	11	*Cruising the Gulf of Alaska*
3	Ketchikan	12	Sitka
4	Juneau ★	13	Haines ★
5	Skagway	14	Icy Strait Point
6	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*	15	Wrangell
7	*Hubbard Glacier Scenic Cruising*	16	*Cruising the Inside Passage*
8	Anchorage (Seward)	17	Victoria, Canada ★
9	*Cruising the Gulf of Alaska*	18	Seattle, USA

2025 DEPARTURE

Grand Princess®
May 6 MON

Interior fares from **$5,359pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

*Fares are based on 6/5/25 sailing on Princess Plus™ fare.
^Itinerary and ports vary. See princess.com

Roundtrip San Francisco

Ultimate Alaska Solstice

Roundtrip San Francisco
Glacier Bay National Park

20&22 Nights	10 Ports	4 Glacier Experiences

MORE ASHORE

DAY	PORT		
1	San Francisco, USA	12	Anchorage (Seward)
2-3	*Cruising the Pacific Ocean & Inside Passage*	13-14	*Cruising the Gulf of Alaska*
4	Ketchikan ★	15	Sitka
5	Wrangell	16	Juneau ★
6	*Endicott Arm & Dawes Glacier Scenic Cruising*	17	Skagway
7	Haines	18	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*
8	Icy Strait Point	19	*Cruising the Inside Passage*
9	*Hubbard Glacier Scenic Cruising*	20	Victoria, Canada ★
10	*College Fjord Scenic Cruising*	21-22	*Cruising the Pacific Ocean*
11	Valdez	23	San Francisco, USA

2025 DEPARTURE

Ruby Princess®
Jun 6 FRI 22 nights

2026 DEPARTURE

Ruby Princess®
Jun 12^ FRI 20 nights

Interior fares from **$6,559pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

*Fares are based on 22-night Ruby Princess® 6/6/25 sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary.
^Itinerary and ports vary. See princess.com

★ Full day and evening. Where length in port is not indicated, port time may be half day or full day. For specific timings in each port, refer to the cruise itinerary on princess.com. Port times correct at time of publication and subject to change.
*Terms and conditions apply. See page 29 for full fare terms and conditions and pages 99-104 for the Passage Contract - both of which passengers are bound by. Cruise itineraries and onboard offerings are not guaranteed.

Princess Wilderness Lodges

Wake up with the sounds of the forest all around you. Lounge in relaxing settings after a long day exploring the vast Alaska landscape. Our exclusive Princess wilderness lodges are custom-built, and close to some of the country's most stunning national parks. Here, the possibilities for adventure are limitless.

Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™

Enjoy breathtaking views and easy access to one of Alaska's top attractions, Denali National Park, from this campus-style lodge. page 39

Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™

Take a true wilderness retreat in Denali State Park. Relax with cosy amenities and picture-perfect views of Denali's famous peak. page 40

Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™

Go straight from rafting to relaxing by a wood-burning fireplace in your bungalow-style room. page 41

Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™

Right at the edge of Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and overlooking two rivers, adventure awaits at this remote retreat. page 42

Fairbanks Princess Riverside Lodge™

Tranquil views of the Chena River and comfortable accommodations set the tone for a relaxed stay. page 42

New immersive experiences

Alaska Adventure Quest: Geocaching expedition

Follow the clues to find hidden caches throughout lodge properties.

Alaska-themed cocktails and mocktails

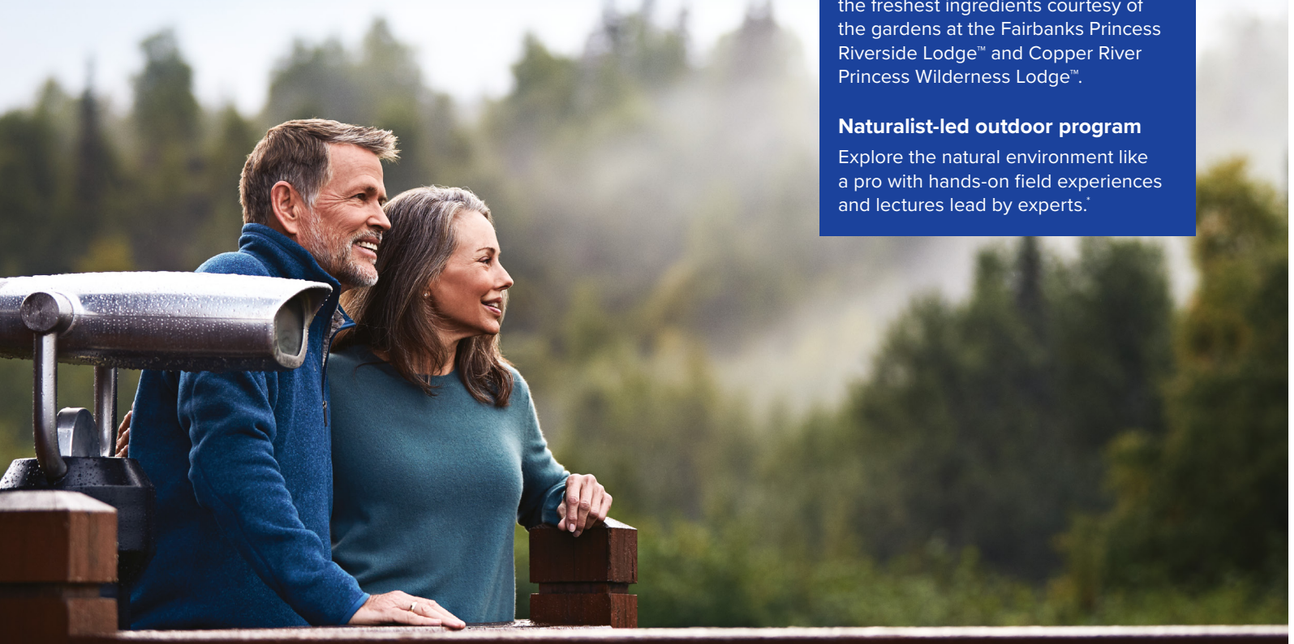
Drink in Alaska through refreshments infused with regional flavours on a taste journey throughout the wilderness.

Garden to Table

Dine on dishes seasonally crafted with the freshest ingredients courtesy of the gardens at the Fairbanks Princess Riverside Lodge™ and Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™.

Naturalist-led outdoor program

Explore the natural environment like a pro with hands-on field experiences and lectures lead by experts.*



*Not offered at Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™

Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™

Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™

Where adventure begins

Just near the entrance to Denali National Park, the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ is your gateway to a world like no other. Within the 6-million-acre expanse, Denali is teeming with wildlife. Grizzly bears, moose, caribou, Dall sheep and wolves roam freely as you embark on a guided tour in the park. Relax by the fireplace or look out over the Nenana River from the expansive deck, and gather with your loved ones at Fannie Q's Saloon — a lively spot named for Fannie Quigley, a colourful homesteader whose hunting skills were as legendary as her wilderness cooking.

Experience Denali

Make the most of your proximity to Denali with a guided park tour. Learn about the park's rich history on the Natural History Tour or upgrade to the Tundra Wilderness Tour to come closer to wildlife than ever before. Listen as expert educators and naturalists share their passion for the unique eco system around the lodge.

Memorable moments

Stop by Fannie Q's Saloon to enjoy evening entertainment. Unwind with a local beer after a day full of adventure. Learn the secret behind crafting the perfect cocktails (and mocktails) at a cocktail-making class. Share unforgettable experiences every step of the way with relaxing amenities and fun for everyone.

A taste of Alaska

Sample Alaska's legendary seafood alongside casual fare and tasty favourites. Stop by the elegant King Salmon Restaurant for fresh-caught fish and crab, grab a slice at Lynx Creek Pizza or enjoy fresh coffee and pastries at River Run Espresso.

Nature abounds

Some of the earth's most stunning sights come together in these landscapes. Gaze at the beautiful Nenana River from the outdoor deck or admire expansive views from your lodge's 12-metre-tall windows.

Charges apply for shore excursions and specialty dining.

Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™

TOP RESORTS IN ALASKA
CONDÉ NAST TRAVELER 2017

Treehouse

Denali vistas from your doorstep

From its intimate location inside Denali State Park and only 64 kilometres from the famous peak, the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™ is a true wilderness retreat. Explore what Alaska has to offer through a myriad of nearby adventures. Whether you're sipping a craft beer in the Great Room or zip lining through towering trees, the park's dramatic peaks, winding rivers and wonderful wildlife are always in view.

Above the trees

Just a short hike from the main lodge, you'll find the treehouse — a unique way to delight in your lodge's incredible surroundings. The treehouse was designed to offer unobstructed views of the Alaska Range and Denali.

Denali legends

Bush pilot Cliff Hudson used to fly climbers directly to Denali. His restored plane is on site at the lodge, next to the Hudson Theatre, where you can hear the incredible stories of those who have dared to make the ascent.

Comforting cuisine

Everything from casual fare to elegant fine dining is on the menu here. Savour crab-stuffed halibut and king salmon at the sophisticated North Fork Restaurant or dine on local favourites at 20,320 Alaskan Grill or Base Camp Bar.

Venture out

Access the best of the great outdoors with one-of-a-kind adventures. Step out of a plane or helicopter onto a glacier for the hike of a lifetime. Ride through winding trails on horseback or pan for gold in a historic mining town.

Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™

TOP RESORTS IN ALASKA
CONDÉ NAST TRAVELER 2017

Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™

Alaska's playground

With endless outdoor adventure and abundant lands, it's no wonder why the Kenai Peninsula is known as "Alaska's Playground." Cosy rooms and an expansive viewing deck overlook the turquoise Kenai River and offer up-close access to 690,000 acres of wilderness in Kenai Fjords National Park. Just minutes from the lodge's front steps, nature hikes, angling and glacier-viewing await among the stunning river and mountain vistas.

Outdoor adventures

Enjoy the splendour right outside your lodge or set out on an exciting excursion. Try your hand at fly-fishing on the abundant Kenai River or meet a local homesteader and see sled dogs in training.

Relaxing retreats

Cosy bungalow-style rooms and inviting spaces are the perfect places to relax after a long day of adventure. Settle down by your room's wood-burning fireplace with a book, or enjoy a glass of wine on the expansive deck.

Flavours of the Great Land

The best of Alaska cuisine can be found at two lodge eateries. Try Rod & Reel Restaurant for elegant local dishes and refined flavours, or cosy up with a hearty bowl of bison chilli at Rafter's Lounge.

Alaska's riches

Venture to Cooper Landing, the historic settlement where gold was discovered in Alaska. Explore the rustic area while testing your skills on a gold-panning excursion.

Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™

Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™

Explore wild Alaska

At the point where America's largest national park and two mighty rivers come together, this retreat sets the scene for an unforgettable escape into the wilderness. It overlooks the vast Wrangell-St. Elias National Park, which encompasses 21.2 million kilometres of winding rivers, dense forests, glacial lakes and mountain peaks — including nine of the 16 highest in the United States. With such proximity to these natural wonders, Alaska's untamed wilderness is just within reach.

Take to the river

For fast-paced and slow-going adventurers alike, there are many options just outside the lodge. Salmon fishing, river rafting and jet boating are only the beginning of what's possible on the water.

Warm and welcoming

Capture unbelievable views of Mt. Drum, Mt. Wrangell and Mt. Blackburn through the two-storey windows of the Wrangell Room, where comfy chairs and warm fireplaces invite you to unwind.

Local fare

Taste the fresh flavours of the nearby Copper River, known worldwide for its premium red salmon, alongside elegant dishes at Two Rivers Restaurant or comforting pub fare at Whistle Stop Bar & Grill.

Step back in time

Hear stories of the area's once-booming copper and gold mines with an excursion to the Klutina Lake Trail, a historic mining route just outside of the lodge, or the abandoned Kennecott Copper Mine.

Fairbanks Princess Riverside Lodge™

Chena River

Dive deep into the interior

Find inspiration on the banks of the Chena River, right in the heart of Alaska. Comfortable accommodations that sit right at the edge of the rugged interior offer a taste of local life, with easy access to infinite possibilities in downtown Fairbanks. Relax among breathtaking views and authentic experiences found only in this land. If you fancy a cuppa Alaska-style join in the Golden Heart Tea experience, and sip on tea chosen (by you!) to enhance an array of culinary delights.

Out and about

Head outside of your lodge to discover a host of new adventures — from a Gold Dredge 8 Tour to a Sternwheeler Riverboat cruise along the Chena and Tanana rivers.

Space to unwind

Comforting frontier décor and accommodating rooms will make exploring another world feel like home. Take in the views from the large riverview deck or stroll the on-site art gallery.

Dinner with a view

Dine on fresh Alaska seafood while you gaze out at the Chena River. You'll find plenty of options among lodge favourites like the Edgewater Dining Room, the Riverview Deck and Trackers Bar & Grill.

The heart of Alaska

What was once a gold mining town is now the gateway to Alaska's interior. Fairbanks' position offers access to legendary areas like the Arctic Circle and the Yukon River with just a short flight.

Land and Sea Holidays

Experience the wonders of the Great Land your way with a land and sea holiday that matches your style of travel. Choose from these categories, each offering unique ways to see Alaska.

cruise + train + lodge

- cruise: Sail for 7 nights on a Voyage of the Glaciers cruise.
- train: Travel inland via exclusive Princess Rail.
- lodge: Stay at Princess lodges near national parks.

For a quick overview of all land and sea holidays see the next three pages.

Denali Explorer pages 47-58

Our most popular land and sea holiday type offers wonderful ways to see Denali National Park. Enjoy three to six nights on land plus a seven-night Voyage of the Glaciers cruise, with travel on our exclusive Direct-to-the-Wilderness™ rail service.#

Off the Beaten Path pages 59-67

Venture deeper into Alaska's wilderness with six to eight nights on land and all the best features of our Denali Explorer land and sea holiday, plus time in remote lands like Kenai Fjords National Park and Wrangell-St. Elias National Park.

On Your Own pages 48, 52, 54

For the independent traveller, our On Your Own land and sea holidays are the perfect option to customise your free time. Choose three to four nights on land without any prescheduled activities.^

Connoisseur pages 68-73

Enjoy an enhanced level of service and most meals included during five to ten immersive nights on land. Follow guided tour directors to legendary sights in places like Denali, Copper River and the Kenai Peninsula.

National Parks page 74-75

New for 2025 and 2026.

Denali Explorer & On Your Own Land and Sea Holidays

Tour A 2025 2026 — 10 Nights

Nights 1-7	8	9	10	Fares
Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	1 night Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ / Natural History Tour	1 night Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™	1 night Anchorage	Interior fares from pp twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more* $3,249 PRINCESS PLUS

*AA3 fares are based on 10/5/25 Caribbean Princess® departure on Princess Plus™. Princess Plus™ is available on cruise portion only. See page 47 for more information.

Tour B 2025 2026 — 10 Nights

Nights 1-7	8	9	10	Fares
Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	1 night Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™	1 night Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ / Natural History Tour	1 night Fairbanks / Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise	Interior fares from pp twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more* $3,149 PRINCESS PLUS

ON YOUR OWN ALSO AVAILABLE FARES FROM $2,959^ PP TWIN SHARE TOUR BAX

*BA3 fares are based on 10/5/25 Caribbean Princess® departure on Princess Plus™. Princess Plus™ is available on cruise portion only. See page 48 for more information.

Tour C 2025 2026 — 10 Nights

Nights 1-7	8 + 9	10	Fares
Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ / Natural History Tour	1 night Fairbanks / Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise	Interior fares from pp twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more* $3,349 PRINCESS PLUS

*CA3 fares are based on 10/5/25 Caribbean Princess® departure on Princess Plus™. Princess Plus™ is available on cruise portion only. See page 49 for more information.

Tour D 2025 2026 — 11 Nights

Nights 1-7	8 + 9 + 10	11	Fares
Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	3 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ / Natural History Tour	1 night Anchorage	Interior fares from pp twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more* $3,489 PRINCESS PLUS

*DA4 fares are based on 10/5/25 Caribbean Princess® departure on Princess Plus™. Princess Plus™ is available on cruise portion only. See page 50 for more information.

Tour E 2025 2026 — 11 Nights

Nights 1-7	8 + 9	10	11	Fares
Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ / Natural History Tour	1 night Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™	1 night Anchorage	Interior fares from pp twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more* $3,629 PRINCESS PLUS

*EA4 fares are based on 10/5/25 Caribbean Princess® departure on Princess Plus™. Princess Plus™ is available on cruise portion only. See page 51 for more information.

Tour F 2025 2026 — 11 Nights

Nights 1-7	8	9 + 10	11	Fares
Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	1 night Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ / Natural History Tour	1 night Fairbanks / Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise	Interior fares from pp twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more* $3,469 PRINCESS PLUS

ON YOUR OWN ALSO AVAILABLE FOR 2025 FARES FROM $3,269^ PP TWIN SHARE TOUR FAX

*FA4 fares are based on 10/5/25 Caribbean Princess® departure on Princess Plus™. Princess Plus™ is available on cruise portion only. See page 52 for more information.

Tour G 2025 2026 — 11 Nights

Nights 1-7	8 + 9	10 + 11	Fares
Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ / Natural History Tour	2 nights Fairbanks / Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise & Gold Dredge 8 Tour	Interior fares from pp twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more* $3,559 PRINCESS PLUS

*GA4 fares are based on 10/5/25 Caribbean Princess® departure on Princess Plus™. Princess Plus™ is available on cruise portion only. See page 53 for more information.

Tour H 2025 2026 — 12 Nights

Nights 1-7	8 + 9	10 + 11	12	Fares
Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ / Natural History Tour	2 nights Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™	1 night Anchorage	Interior fares from pp twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more* $3,689 PRINCESS PLUS

ON YOUR OWN ALSO AVAILABLE FOR 2026 FARES FROM $4,159^ PP TWIN SHARE TOUR HBX

*HA5 fares are based on 10/5/25 Caribbean Princess® departure on Princess Plus™. Princess Plus™ is available on cruise portion only. See page 54 for more information.

Tour I 2025 2026 — 12 Nights

Nights 1-7	8 + 9	10 + 11	12	Fares
Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	2 nights Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ / Natural History Tour	1 night Fairbanks / Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise	Interior fares from pp twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more* $3,739 PRINCESS PLUS

*IA5 fares are based on 10/5/25 Caribbean Princess® departure on Princess Plus™. Princess Plus™ is available on cruise portion only. See page 55 for more information.

Tour J 2025 — 12 Nights

Nights 1-7	8	9	10 + 11	12	Fares
Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	1 night Anchorage	1 night Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ / Natural History Tour	1 night Fairbanks / Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise	Interior fares from pp twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more* $4,049 PRINCESS PLUS

*JA5 fares are based on 17/5/25 Sapphire Princess® departure on Princess Plus™. Princess Plus™ is available on cruise portion only. See page 56 for more information.

Princess Standard and Princess Premier™ fares are also available, see princess.com

*Terms and conditions apply. See page 29 for full fare terms and conditions and pages 99-104 for the Passage Contract – both of which guests are bound by. Cruise itineraries are not guaranteed.
#On most itineraries, Tour J doesn't offer Direct-to-the-Wilderness™ rail service.
^On Your Own land & sea holiday options do not include Direct-to-the-Wilderness™ rail service, Natural History Tour into Denali National Park or Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise in Fairbanks.
^On Your Own fares are based on the following departures: BAX departing 10 May 2025 Caribbean Princess®, FAX departing 17 May 2025 Sapphire Princess,® HBX based on 11 May 2026 Discovery Princess®.

Tour J 2026 — 12 Nights

Nights 1-7	8	9 + 10	11 + 12	Fares
Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	1 night Anchorage	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ / Natural History Tour	2 nights Fairbanks / Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise & Gold Dredge 8 Tour	Interior fares from pp twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more* $4,039 PRINCESS PLUS

*JA5 fares are based on 16/5/26 Grand Princess® departure on Princess Plus™. Princess Plus™ is available on cruise portion only. See page 57 for more information.

Tour K 2025 2026 — 13 Nights

Nights 1-7	8 + 9	10 + 11	12 + 13	Fares
Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	2 nights Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ / Natural History Tour	2 nights Fairbanks / Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise & Gold Dredge 8 Tour	Interior fares from pp twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more* $4,179 PRINCESS PLUS

*KA6 fares are based on 10/5/25 Caribbean Princess® departure on Princess Plus™. Princess Plus™ is available on cruise portion only. See page 58 for more information.

Off the Beaten Path Land and Sea Holidays

Tour L 2025 — 12 Nights

Nights 1-7	8	9	10 + 11	12	Fares
Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	1 night Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™	1 night Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ / Natural History Tour	1 night Fairbanks / Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise	Interior fares from pp twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more* $3,769 PRINCESS PLUS

*LA5 fares are based on 10/5/25 Caribbean Princess® departure on Princess Plus™. Princess Plus™ is available on cruise portion only. See page 59 for more information.

Tour L 2026 — 12 Nights

Nights 1-7	8 + 9	10 + 11	12	Fares
Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	2 nights Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ / Natural History Tour	1 night Fairbanks	**Please enquire for fares.**

See page 60 for more information.

Tour M 2025 — 13 Nights

Nights 1-7	8 + 9	10 + 11	12	13	Fares
Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	2 nights Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ / Natural History Tour	1 night Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™	1 night Anchorage	Interior fares from pp twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more* $4,179 PRINCESS PLUS

*MA6 fares are based on 17/5/25 Sapphire Princess® departure on Princess Plus™. Princess Plus™ is available on cruise portion only. See page 61 for more information.

Tour M 2026 — 13 Nights

Nights 1-7	8 + 9	10	11 + 12	13	Fares
Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	2 nights Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™	1 night Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ / Natural History Tour	1 night Fairbanks	Interior fares from pp twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more* $4,719 PRINCESS PLUS

*MA6 fares are based on 9/5/26 Discovery Princess® departure on Princess Plus™. Princess Plus™ is available on cruise portion only. See page 62 for more information.

Tour N 2025 2026 — 13 Nights

Nights 1-7	8 + 9	10	11 + 12	13	Fares
Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ / Natural History Tour	1 night Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 nights Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™	1 night Anchorage	Interior fares from pp twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more* $4,179 PRINCESS PLUS

*NA6 fares are based on 17/5/25 Sapphire Princess® departure on Princess Plus™. Princess Plus™ is available on cruise portion only. See page 63 for more information.

Tour O 2025 2026 — 14 Nights

Nights 1-7	8 + 9	10 + 11	12 + 13	14	Fares
Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ / Natural History Tour	2 nights Fairbanks / Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise & Gold Dredge 8 Tour	2 nights Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™	1 night Anchorage	Interior fares from pp twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more* $4,779 PRINCESS PLUS

*OA7 fares are based on 17/5/25 Sapphire Princess® departure on Princess Plus™. Princess Plus™ is available on cruise portion only. See page 64 for more information.

Tour P 2025 2026 — 14 Nights

Nights 1-7	8 + 9	10	11 + 12	13 + 14	Fares
Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	2 nights Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™	1 night Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ / Natural History Tour	2 nights Fairbanks / Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise & Gold Dredge 8 Tour	Interior fares from pp twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more* $4,589 PRINCESS PLUS

*PA7 fares are based on 10/5/25 Caribbean Princess® departure on Princess Plus™. Princess Plus™ is available on cruise portion only. See page 65 for more information.

Tour Q 2025 — 15 Nights

Nights 1-7	8 + 9	10 + 11	12 + 13	14	15	Fares
Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	2 nights Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 nights Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ / Natural History Tour	1 night Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™	1 night Anchorage	Interior fares from pp twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more* $5,209 PRINCESS PLUS

*QA8 fares are based on 14/5/25 Coral Princess® departure on Princess Plus™. Princess Plus™ is available on cruise portion only. See page 66 for more information.

Tour Q 2026 — 15 Nights

Nights 1-7	8 + 9	10 + 11	12	13 + 14	15	Fares
Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	2 nights Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 nights Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™	1 night Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ / Natural History Tour	1 night Fairbanks Princess Riverside Lodge™ / Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise	Interior fares from pp twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more* $5,589 PRINCESS PLUS

*QA6 fares are based on 13/5/26 Island Princess® departure on Princess Plus™. Princess Plus™ is available on cruise portion only. See page 67 for more information.

Princess Standard and Princess Premier™ fares are also available, see princess.com

Connoisseur Land and Sea Holidays

Nights	1-7	8 + 9	10 + 11	12	
Tour 2025 2026 **R** 12 Nights	Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ / Tundra Wilderness Tour	2 nights Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™	1 night Anchorage	Interior fares from pp twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more* $4,649 PRINCESS PLUS

*RA5 fares are based on 10/5/25 Caribbean Princess® departure on Princess Plus™. Princess Plus™ is available on cruise portion only. See page 68 for more information.

Nights	1-7	8	9 + 10	11 + 12	13	
Tour 2025 **S** 13 Nights	Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	1 night Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ / Tundra Wilderness Tour	2 nights Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™	1 night Anchorage	Interior fares from pp twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more* $5,249 PRINCESS PLUS

*SA6 fares are based on 10/5/25 Caribbean Princess® departure on Princess Plus™. Princess Plus™ is available on cruise portion only. See page 69 for more information.

Nights	1-7	8	9 + 10	11 + 12	13	
Tour 2026 **S** 13 Nights	Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	1 night Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 nights Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ / Tundra Wilderness Tour	1 night Fairbanks Princess Riverside Lodge™ / Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise & Gold Dredge 8 Tour	Interior fares from pp twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more* $5,659 PRINCESS PLUS

*SA6 fares are based on 9/5/26 Discovery Princess® departure on Princess Plus™. Princess Plus™ is available on cruise portion only. See page 70 for more information.

Nights	1-7	8 + 9	10 + 11	12 + 13	
Tour 2025 2026 **T** 13 Nights	Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	2 nights Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ / Tundra Wilderness Tour	2 nights Fairbanks Princess Riverside Lodge™ / Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise & Gold Dredge 8 Tour	Interior fares from pp twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more* $5,049 PRINCESS PLUS

*TA6 fares are based on 10/5/25 Caribbean Princess® departure on Princess Plus™. Princess Plus™ is available on cruise portion only. See page 71 for more information.

Nights	1-7	8 – 10	11	12 + 13	14 + 15	
Tour 2025 2026 **U** 15 Nights	Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	3 nights Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™	1 night Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ / Tundra Wilderness Tour	2 nights Fairbanks Princess Riverside Lodge™ / Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise & Gold Dredge 8 Tour	Interior fares from pp twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more* $6,089 PRINCESS PLUS

*UA8 fares are based on 17/5/25 Sapphire Princess® departure on Princess Plus™. Princess Plus™ is available on cruise portion only. See page 72 for more information.

Nights	1-7	8 + 9	10 + 11	12 + 13	14 + 15	16 + 17	
Tour 2025 2026 **V** 17 Nights	Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	2 nights Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 nights Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 nights Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ / Tundra Wilderness Tour	2 nights Fairbanks Princess Riverside Lodge™ / Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise & Gold Dredge 8 Tour	Interior fares from pp twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more* $7,399 PRINCESS PLUS

*VA1 fares are based on 17/5/25 Sapphire Princess® departure on Princess Plus™. Princess Plus™ is available on cruise portion only. See page 73 for more information.

National Parks Land and Sea Holiday

Nights	1-7	8 + 9	10 + 11	12	13 + 14	15	
Tour 2026 **W** 15 Nights	Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	2 nights Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™ / Kenai Fjords National Park cruise	2 nights Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™ / Kennecott Explorer Tour	1 night Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ / Tundra Wilderness Tour	1 night Fairbanks Princess Riverside Lodge™ / Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise	Interior fares from pp twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more* $6,469 PRINCESS PLUS

*W8A fares are based on 13/6/26 Island Princess® departure on Princess Plus™. Princess Plus™ is available on cruise portion only. See page 74 for more information.

Nights	1-7	8 + 9	10 + 11	12 + 13	14	15	
Tour 2025 **Z** 15 Nights	Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	2 nights Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™ / Kenai Fjords National Park cruise	2 nights Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™ / Kennecott Explorer Tour	2 nights Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ / Tundra Wilderness Tour	1 night Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™	1 night Anchorage	Interior fares from pp twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more* $5,939 PRINCESS PLUS

*ZA8 fares are based on 14/5/25 Coral Princess® departure on Princess Plus™. Princess Plus™ is available on cruise portion only. See page 75 for more information.

Alaska

Anchorage | Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™ | Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™
Fairbanks | Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™ | Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™

Princess Standard and Princess Premier™ fares are also available, see princess.com

Denali Explorer

Tour 2025 2026 **A**	10 Nights	Nights 1-7	8	9	10
		Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	1 NIGHT Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ Natural History Tour	1 NIGHT Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™	1 NIGHT ANCHORAGE

TOUR AA3 LAND AFTER CRUISE

By Sea **Northbound Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise**

DAY	DESTINATION	DAY	DESTINATION
1	Vancouver, B.C., Canada	5	Skagway
2	*Cruising the Inside Passage*	6	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*
3	Ketchikan	7	*Cruising College Fjord*
4	Juneau		

By Land

8 **WHITTIER/DENALI** – Your cruise ends today with arrival in Whittier where you will step off your ship into a waiting railcar for our exclusive Direct-to-the-Wilderness™ rail service to Denali. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

9 **DENALI/MT. MCKINLEY** – This morning, take in a Natural History Tour to learn more about the park. Travel via motorcoach to Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™, where the views are incredible. Relish in the many amenities our lodge has to offer. **Overnight at the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

10 **MT. MCKINLEY/ANCHORAGE** – This afternoon, enjoy a scenic motorcoach ride to the cosmopolitan city of Anchorage. **Overnight at the Hotel Captain Cook.**

11 **ANCHORAGE** – Your tour ends this morning in Anchorage.

TOUR AB3 LAND BEFORE CRUISE

DAY	DESTINATION	DAY	DESTINATION
By Land		**By Sea**	
1	Anchorage	5	*Cruising Hubbard Glacier*
2	Anchorage/Mt. McKinley	6	*Cruising Glacier Bay National Park*
3	Mt. McKinley/Denali	7	Skagway
4	Denali/Whittier/ Embark Ship	8	Juneau
		9	Ketchikan
		10	*Cruising the Inside Passage*
		11	Vancouver, B.C., Canada

LAND AFTER CRUISE Vancouver, B.C. to Anchorage

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR AA3

Caribbean Princess®
May 10, 24 | Jun 7, 21 | Jul 5, 19 | Aug 2, 16, 30

Coral Princess®
May 14, 28 | Jun 11, 25 | Jul 9, 23 | Aug 6, 20 | Sep 3

Sapphire Princess®
May 17, 31 | Jun 14, 28 | Jul 12, 26 | Aug 9, 23 | Sep 6

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR AA3

Discovery Princess®+
May 9, 23 | Jun 6, 20 | Jul 4, 18 | Aug 1, 15, 29

Coral Princess®
May 20 | Jun 3, 17 | Jul 1, 15, 29 | Aug 12, 26

Grand Princess®
May 16, 30 | Jun 13, 27 | Jul 11, 25 | Aug 8, 22 | Sep 5

Island Princess®
May 13, 27 | Jun 10, 24 | Jul 8, 22 | Aug 5, 19 | Sep 2

Interior fares from **$3,249pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more* PRINCESS PLUS

LAND BEFORE CRUISE Anchorage to Vancouver, B.C.

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR AB3

Caribbean Princess®
May 14, 28 | Jun 11, 25 | Jul 9, 23 | Aug 6, 20 | Sep 3

Coral Princess®
May 18 | Jun 1, 15, 29 | Jul 13, 27 | Aug 10, 24 | Sep 7

Sapphire Princess®
May 21 | Jun 4, 18 | Jul 2, 16, 30 | Aug 13, 27 | Sep 10

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR AB3

Discovery Princess®+
May 13, 27 | Jun 10, 24 | Jul 8, 22 | Aug 5, 19 | Sep 2

Coral Princess®
May 24 | Jun 7, 21 | Jul 5, 19 | Aug 2, 16 | Aug 30

Grand Princess®
May 20 | Jun 3, 17 | Jul 1, 15, 29 | Aug 12, 26 | Sep 9

Island Princess®
May 17, 31 | Jun 14, 28 | Jul 12, 26 | Aug 9, 23 | Sep 6

Interior fares from **$3,609pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more* PRINCESS PLUS

Pre-paid meal packages available. Contact your travel agent or Princess®

*AA3 fares are based on 10/5/25 Caribbean Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. AB3 fares are based on 14/5/25 Caribbean Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary. Itineraries may vary by departure date.
+Discovery Princess® will sail on the west side of Vancouver Island.
MedallionClass® experience and Princess Plus™ and Princess Premier™ benefits available on cruise only.
^On Your Own land and sea holiday options do not include Direct-to-the-Wilderness™ rail service and Natural History Tour into Denali National Park. Certain restrictions apply, please refer to the Passage Contract on pages 99-104 which passengers will be bound by.

Mt. McKinley

*Terms and conditions apply. See page 29 for full fare terms and conditions and pages 99-104 for the Passage Contract – both of which guests are bound by. Cruise itineraries and onboard offerings are not guaranteed.

Denali Explorer

2025 2026 Tour **B** — **10** Nights

Nights 1-7: Voyage of the Glaciers cruise
Nights 8: 1 NIGHT Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™
Nights 9: 1 NIGHT Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ Natural History Tour
Nights 10: 1 NIGHT FAIRBANKS Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise

TOUR BA3 LAND AFTER CRUISE

By Sea **Northbound Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise**

DAY	DESTINATION		
1	Vancouver, B.C., Canada	5	Skagway
2	*Cruising the Inside Passage*	6	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*
3	Ketchikan	7	*Cruising College Fjord*
4	Juneau		

By Land
8 **WHITTIER/MT. MCKINLEY** – Your cruise ends today with arrival in Whittier where you will step off your ship into a waiting railcar for our exclusive Direct-to-the-Wilderness™ rail service taking you to Talkeetna, then travel by motorcoach to your retreat tucked into the forest in the shadow of the great Denali. **Overnight at the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

9 **MT. MCKINLEY/DENALI** – Depart on a scenic motorcoach journey. Arrive at Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ – set above the Nenana River Canyon. This afternoon explore Denali National Park on a Natural History Tour, watching for glimpses of Denali's big Five: moose, caribou, bears, wolves and Dall sheep. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

10 **DENALI/FAIRBANKS** – Head out today by motorcoach to Fairbanks. This afternoon enjoy a Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise on the Chena River. **Overnight at a Fairbanks hotel.**

11 **FAIRBANKS** – Your land and sea holiday ends this morning in Fairbanks, Alaska's "Golden Heart City".

TOUR BB3 LAND BEFORE CRUISE

DAY	DESTINATION		
By Land		**By Sea**	
1	Fairbanks	5	*Cruising Hubbard Glacier*
2	Fairbanks/Denali	6	*Cruising Glacier Bay National Park*
3	Denali/Mt. McKinley	7	Skagway
4	Mt. McKinley/Whittier/ Embark Ship	8	Juneau
		9	Ketchikan
		10	*Cruising the Inside Passage*
		11	Vancouver, B.C., Canada

On Your Own tour

fares from $2,959 pp twin share Interior
Princess Plus™ BAX 10/5/25 Caribbean Princess®

Ask about land & sea holiday **BAX** (land after cruise) or **BBX** (land before cruise).

For more details, visit princess.com

LAND AFTER CRUISE Vancouver, B.C. to Fairbanks

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR BA3

Caribbean Princess®
May 10, 24 Jun 7, 21 Jul 5, 19
Aug 2, 16, 30

Coral Princess®
May 14, 28 Jun 11, 25 Jul 9, 23
Aug 6, 20 Sep 3

Sapphire Princess®
May 17, 31 Jun 14, 28 Jul 12, 26 Aug 9, 23 Sep 6

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR BA3

Discovery Princess®*
May 9, 23 Jun 6, 20 Jul 4, 18
Aug 1, 15, 29

Coral Princess®
May 20 Jun 3, 17 Jul 1, 15, 29
Aug 12, 26

Grand Princess®
May 16, 30 Jun 13, 27 Jul 11, 25
Aug 8, 22 Sep 5

Island Princess®
May 13, 27 Jun 10, 24 Jul 8, 22
Aug 5, 19 Sep 2

Interior fares from **$3,149pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

LAND BEFORE CRUISE Fairbanks to Vancouver, B.C.

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR BB3

Caribbean Princess®
May 14, 28 Jun 11, 25 Jul 9, 23
Aug 6, 20 Sep 3

Coral Princess®
May 18 Jun 1, 15, 29 Jul 13, 27
Aug 10, 24 Sep 7

Sapphire Princess®
May 21 Jun 4, 18 Jul 2, 16, 30 Aug 13, 27 Sep 10

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR BB3

Discovery Princess®*
May 13, 27 Jun 10, 24 Jul 8, 22
Aug 5, 19 Sep 2

Coral Princess®
May 24 Jun 7, 21 Jul 5, 19
Aug 2, 16 Aug 30

Grand Princess®
May 20 Jun 3, 17 Jul 1, 15, 29
Aug 12, 26 Sep 9

Island Princess®
May 17, 31 Jun 14, 28 Jul 12, 26
Aug 9, 23 Sep 6

Interior fares from **$3,519pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

Pre-paid meal packages available. Contact your travel agent or Princess®

*BA3 fares are based on 10/5/25 Caribbean Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. BB3 fares are based on 14/5/25 Caribbean Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary. Itineraries may vary by departure date.
*Discovery Princess® will sail on the west side of Vancouver Island.
MedallionClass® experience and Princess Plus™ and Princess Premier™ benefits available on cruise only.
*On Your Own land and sea holiday options do not include Direct-to-the-Wilderness™ rail service and Natural History Tour into Denali National Park. Certain restrictions apply, please refer to the Passage Contract on pages 99-104 which passengers will be bound by.

Denali Explorer

2025 2026 Tour **C** — **10** Nights

Nights 1-7: Voyage of the Glaciers cruise
Nights 8-9: 2 NIGHTS Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ Natural History Tour
Nights 10: 1 NIGHT FAIRBANKS Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise

TOUR CA3 LAND AFTER CRUISE

By Sea **Northbound Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise**

DAY	DESTINATION		
1	Vancouver, B.C., Canada	5	Skagway
2	*Cruising the Inside Passage*	6	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*
3	Ketchikan	7	*Cruising College Fjord*
4	Juneau		

By Land
8 **WHITTIER/DENALI** – Your cruise ends today with arrival in Whittier where you will step off your ship into a waiting railcar for our exclusive Direct-to-the-Wilderness™ rail service to Denali. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

9 **DENALI** – You will have a full day to get out into one of America's best national parks. This morning, a Natural History Tour serves as a wonderful introduction to the animals, plants and geological features found here. Today, you may want to stop by the tour desk to plan an activity such as rafting or hiking. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

10 **DENALI/FAIRBANKS** – Head out today by motorcoach to Fairbanks. This afternoon enjoy a Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise on the Chena River. **Overnight at a Fairbanks hotel.**

11 **FAIRBANKS** – Your land and sea holiday ends this morning in Fairbanks, Alaska's "Golden Heart City".

TOUR CB3 LAND BEFORE CRUISE

DAY	DESTINATION		
By Land		**By Sea**	
1	Fairbanks	5	*Cruising Hubbard Glacier*
2	Fairbanks/Denali	6	*Cruising Glacier Bay National Park*
3	Denali	7	Skagway
4	Denali/Whittier/ Embark Ship	8	Juneau
		9	Ketchikan
		10	*Cruising the Inside Passage*
		11	Vancouver, B.C., Canada

LAND AFTER CRUISE Vancouver, B.C. to Fairbanks

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR CA3

Caribbean Princess®
May 10, 24 Jun 7, 21 Jul 5, 19
Aug 2, 16, 30

Coral Princess®
May 14, 28 Jun 11, 25 Jul 9, 23
Aug 6, 20 Sep 3

Sapphire Princess®
May 17, 31 Jun 14, 28 Jul 12, 26 Aug 9, 23 Sep 6

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR CA3

Discovery Princess®*
May 9, 23 Jun 6, 20 Jul 4, 18
Aug 1, 15, 29

Grand Princess®
May 16, 30 Jun 13, 27 Jul 11, 25
Aug 8, 22 Sep 5

Island Princess®
May 13, 27 Jun 10, 24 Jul 8, 22

Island Princess®
Aug 5, 19 Sep 2

Interior fares from **$3,349pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

LAND BEFORE CRUISE Fairbanks to Vancouver, B.C.

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR CB3

Caribbean Princess®
May 14, 28 Jun 11, 25 Jul 9, 23
Aug 6, 20 Sep 3

Coral Princess®
May 18 Jun 1, 15, 29 Jul 13, 27
Aug 10, 24 Sep 7

Sapphire Princess®
May 21 Jun 4, 18 Jul 2, 16, 30 Aug 13, 27 Sep 10

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR CB3

Discovery Princess®*
May 13, 27 Jun 10, 24 Jul 8, 22
Aug 5, 19 Sep 2

Coral Princess®
May 24 Jun 7, 21 Jul 5, 19
Aug 2, 16 Aug 30

Island Princess®
May 17, 31 Jun 14, 28 Jul 12, 26 Aug 9, 23 Sep 6

Interior fares from **$3,729pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

Pre-paid meal packages available. Contact your travel agent or Princess®

*CA3 fares are based on 10/5/25 Caribbean Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. CB3 fares are based on 14/5/25 Caribbean Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary. Itineraries may vary by departure date.
*Discovery Princess® will sail on the west side of Vancouver Island.
MedallionClass® experience and Princess Plus™ and Princess Premier™ benefits available on cruise only.
Certain restrictions apply, please refer to the Passage Contract on pages 99-104 which passengers will be bound by.

Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise

*Terms and conditions apply. See page 29 for full fare terms and conditions and pages 99-104 for the Passage Contract – both of which guests are bound by.
Cruise itineraries and onboard offerings are not guaranteed.

Denali Explorer

Tour 2025 2026 **D** — **11** Nights

Nights 1-7: Voyage of the Glaciers cruise
Nights 8-10: 3 NIGHTS Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ Natural History Tour
Night 11: 1 NIGHT ANCHORAGE

TOUR DA4 LAND AFTER CRUISE

By Sea **Northbound Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise**

DAY	DESTINATION		
1	Vancouver, B.C., Canada	5	Skagway
2	*Cruising the Inside Passage*	6	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*
3	Ketchikan	7	*Cruising College Fjord*
4	Juneau		

By Land

8 **WHITTIER/DENALI** – Your cruise ends today with arrival in Whittier where you will step off your ship into a waiting railcar for our exclusive Direct-to-the-Wilderness™ rail service taking you to Denali. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

9 **DENALI** – You will have 2 full days to get out into one of America's best national parks. This afternoon, a Natural History Tour serves as a wonderful introduction to the animals, plants and geological features found here. Today, you may want to stop by the tour desk to plan an activity such as rafting or hiking. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

10 **DENALI** – There's so much to see and do at the lodge. Enjoy a fun evening at Fannie Q's Saloon, named after a famed local homesteader, or sit outside at the fireside patio. Be sure to check out the Princess Village with our popular Christmas Cottage and Sugar Shack. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

11 **DENALI/ANCHORAGE** – Enjoy a scenic motorcoach ride to the cosmopolitan city of Anchorage. **Overnight at the Hotel Captain Cook.**

12 **ANCHORAGE** – Your land and sea holiday ends this morning in Anchorage.

TOUR DB4 LAND BEFORE CRUISE

DAY	DESTINATION		
By Land		**By Sea**	
1	Anchorage	6	*Cruising Hubbard Glacier*
2	Anchorage/Denali	7	*Cruising Glacier Bay National Park*
3	Denali	8	Skagway
4	Denali	9	Juneau
5	Denali/Whittier/ Embark Ship	10	Ketchikan
		11	*Cruising the Inside Passage*
		12	Vancouver, B.C., Canada

LAND AFTER CRUISE Vancouver, B.C. to Anchorage

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR DA4

Caribbean Princess®
May 10, 24 Jun 7, 21 Jul 5, 19
Aug 2, 16, 30

Coral Princess®
May 14, 28 Jun 11, 25 Jul 9, 23
Aug 6, 20 Sep 3

Sapphire Princess®
May 17, 31 Jun 14, 28 Jul 12, 26 Aug 9, 23 Sep 6

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR DA4

Discovery Princess®+
May 9, 23 Jun 6, 20 Jul 4, 18
Aug 1, 15, 29

Coral Princess®
May 20 Jun 3, 17 Jul 1, 15, 29
Aug 12, 26

Island Princess®
May 13, 27 Jun 10, 24 Jul 8, 22 Aug 5, 19 Sep 2

Interior fares from **$3,489pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

LAND BEFORE CRUISE Anchorage to Vancouver, B.C.

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR DB4

Caribbean Princess®
May 13, 27 Jun 10, 24 Jul 8, 22
Aug 5, 19 Sep 2

Coral Princess®
May 17, 31 Jun 14, 28 Jul 12, 26
Aug 9, 23 Sep 6

Sapphire Princess®
May 20 Jun 3, 17 Jul 1, 15, 29 Aug 12, 26 Sep 9

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR DB4

Discovery Princess®+
May 12, 26 Jun 9, 23 Jul 7, 21
Aug 4, 18 Sep 1

Grand Princess®
May 19 Jun 2, 16, 30 Jul 14, 28
Aug 11, 25 Sep 8

Island Princess®
May 16, 30 Jun 13, 27 Jul 11, 25 Aug 8, 22 Sep 5

Interior fares from **$3,859pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

Pre-paid meal packages available. Contact your travel agent or Princess®

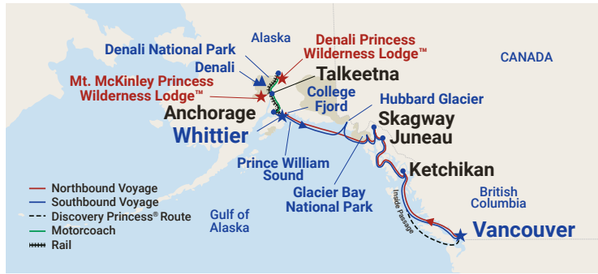
*DA4 fares are based on 10/5/25 Caribbean Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. DB4 fares are based on 13/5/25 Caribbean Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary. Itineraries may vary by departure date.
+Discovery Princess® will sail on the west side of Vancouver Island.
MedallionClass® experience and Princess Plus™ and Princess Premier™ benefits available on cruise only.
Certain restrictions apply, please refer to the Passage Contract on pages 99-104 which passengers will be bound by.

Rafting

Denali Explorer

Tour 2025 2026 **E** — **11** Nights

Nights 1-7: Voyage of the Glaciers cruise
Nights 8-9: 2 NIGHTS Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ Natural History Tour
Night 10: 1 NIGHT Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™
Night 11: 1 NIGHT ANCHORAGE



TOUR EA4 LAND AFTER CRUISE

By Sea **Northbound Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise**

DAY	DESTINATION		
1	Vancouver, B.C., Canada	5	Skagway
2	*Cruising the Inside Passage*	6	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*
3	Ketchikan	7	*Cruising College Fjord*
4	Juneau		

By Land

8 **WHITTIER/DENALI** – Your cruise ends today with arrival in Whittier where you will step off your ship into a waiting railcar for our exclusive Direct-to-the-Wilderness™ rail service to Denali. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

9 **DENALI** – You will have a full day to get out into one of America's best national parks. This morning, a Natural History Tour serves as a wonderful introduction to the animals, plants and geological features found here. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

10 **DENALI/MT. MCKINLEY** – Depart today on a scenic motorcoach journey to Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™. Delight in the many amenities our lodge has to offer, such as the treehouse, Hudson Theatre and Great Room with a wood-burning fireplace. **Overnight at the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

11 **MT. MCKINLEY/ANCHORAGE** – This afternoon, enjoy a scenic motorcoach ride to the cosmopolitan city of Anchorage. **Overnight at the Hotel Captain Cook.**

12 **ANCHORAGE** – Your land and sea holiday ends this morning in Anchorage.

TOUR EB4 LAND BEFORE CRUISE

DAY	DESTINATION		
By Land		**By Sea**	
1	Anchorage	6	*Cruising Hubbard Glacier*
2	Anchorage/Mt. McKinley	7	*Cruising Glacier Bay National Park*
3	Mt. McKinley/Denali	8	Skagway
4	Denali	9	Juneau
5	Denali/Whittier/ Embark Ship	10	Ketchikan
		11	*Cruising the Inside Passage*
		12	Vancouver, B.C., Canada

LAND AFTER CRUISE Vancouver, B.C. to Fairbanks

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR EA4

Caribbean Princess®
May 10, 24 Jun 7, 21 Jul 5, 19
Aug 2, 16, 30

Coral Princess®
May 14, 28 Jun 11, 25 Jul 9, 23
Aug 6, 20 Sep 3

Sapphire Princess®
May 17, 31 Jun 14, 28 Jul 12, 26 Aug 9, 23 Sep 6

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR EA4

Coral Princess®+
May 20 Jun 3, 17 Jul 1, 15, 29
Aug 12, 26

Grand Princess®
May 16, 30 Jun 13, 27 Jul 11, 25
Aug 8, 22

Island Princess®
May 13, 27 Jun 10, 24 Jul 8, 22 Aug 5, 19 Sep 2

Interior fares from **$3,629pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

LAND BEFORE CRUISE Anchorage to Vancouver, B.C.

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR EB4

Caribbean Princess®
May 13, 27 Jun 10, 24 Jul 8, 22
Aug 5, 19 Sep 2

Coral Princess®
May 17, 31 Jun 14, 28 Jul 12, 26
Aug 9, 23 Sep 6

Sapphire Princess®
May 20 Jun 3, 17 Jul 1, 15, 29 Aug 12, 26 Sep 9

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR EB4

Discovery Princess®+
May 12, 26 Jun 9, 23 Jul 7, 21
Aug 4, 18 Sep 1

Grand Princess®
May 19 Jun 2, 16, 30 Jul 14, 28
Aug 11, 25 Sep 8

Island Princess®
May 16, 30 Jun 13, 27 Jul 11, 25 Aug 8, 22 Sep 5

Interior fares from **$3,979pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

Pre-paid meal packages available. Contact your travel agent or Princess®

*EA4 fares are based on 10/5/25 Caribbean Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. EB4 fares are based on 13/5/25 Caribbean Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary. Itineraries may vary by departure date.
+Discovery Princess® will sail on the west side of Vancouver Island.
MedallionClass® experience and Princess Plus™ and Princess Premier™ benefits available on cruise only.
^On Your Own land and sea holiday options do not include Direct-to-the-Wilderness™ rail service and Natural History Tour into Denali National Park. Certain restrictions apply, please refer to the Passage Contract on pages 99-104 which passengers will be bound by.

Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™

*Terms and conditions apply. See page 29 for full fare terms and conditions and pages 99-104 for the Passage Contract – both of which guests are bound by. Cruise itineraries and onboard offerings are not guaranteed.

Denali Explorer

2025 2026 Tour **F** — **11** Nights

Nights 1-7	8	9-10	11
Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	1 NIGHT Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 NIGHTS Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ Natural History Tour	1 NIGHT FAIRBANKS Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise

TOUR FA4 LAND AFTER CRUISE

By Sea — Northbound Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise

DAY	DESTINATION		
1	Vancouver, B.C., Canada	5	Skagway
2	*Cruising the Inside Passage*	6	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*
3	Ketchikan	7	*Cruising College Fjord*
4	Juneau		

By Land

8 **WHITTIER/MT. MCKINLEY** – Step off your ship into a waiting railcar for our exclusive Direct-to-the-Wilderness™ rail service to Talkeetna, then travel by motorcoach to Mt. McKinley. **Overnight at the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

9 **MT. MCKINLEY/DENALI** – Enjoy a scenic motorcoach drive to Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ your gateway to a world like no other. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

10 **DENALI** – This morning you will enjoy a Natural History Tour to learn about the wildlife, plants and geography. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

11 **DENALI/FAIRBANKS** – Depart by motorcoach for a scenic journey to Fairbanks. In the afternoon embark on an authentic Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise on the Chena River. **Overnight at a Fairbanks hotel.**

12 **FAIRBANKS** – your land and sea holiday concludes this morning.

TOUR FB4 LAND BEFORE CRUISE

DAY	DESTINATION		
By Land		**By Sea**	
1	Fairbanks	6	*Cruising Hubbard Glacier*
2	Fairbanks/Denali	7	*Cruising Glacier Bay National Park*
3	Denali	8	Skagway
4	Denali/Mt. McKinley	9	Juneau
5	Mt. McKinley/Whittier/Embark Ship	10	Ketchikan
		11	*Cruising the Inside Passage*
		12	Vancouver, B.C., Canada

On Your Own tour

fares from $3,269 pp twin share Interior
Princess Plus™^ FAX 17/5/25 Sapphire Princess®

Ask about land & sea holiday **FAX** (land after cruise) or **FBX** (land before cruise).

For more details, visit princess.com

LAND AFTER CRUISE Vancouver, B.C. to Fairbanks

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR FA4

Caribbean Princess®
May 10, 24 Jun 7, 21 Jul 5, 19
Aug 2, 16, 30

Coral Princess®
May 14, 28 Jun 11, 25 Jul 9, 23
Aug 6, 20 Sep 3

Sapphire Princess®
May 17, 31 Jun 14, 28 Jul 12, 26 Aug 9, 23 Sep 6

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR FA4

Discovery Princess®+
May 9, 23 Jun 6, 20 Jul 4, 18
Aug 1, 15, 29

Coral Princess®
May 20 Jun 3, 17 Jul 1, 15, 29
Aug 12, 26

Grand Princess®
May 16, 30 Jun 13, 27 Jul 11, 25
Aug 8, 22 Sep 5

Island Princess®
May 13, 27 Jun 10, 24 Jul 8, 22
Aug 5, 19 Sep 2

Interior fares from **$3,469pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

LAND BEFORE CRUISE Fairbanks to Vancouver, B.C.

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR FB4

Caribbean Princess®
May 13, 27 Jun 10, 24 Jul 8, 22
Aug 5, 19 Sep 2

Coral Princess®
May 17, 31 Jun 14, 28 Jul 12, 26
Aug 9, 23 Sep 6

Sapphire Princess®
May 20 Jun 3, 17 Jul 1, 15, 29 Aug 12, 26 Sep 9

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR FB4

Discovery Princess®+
May 12, 26 Jun 9, 23 Jul 7, 21
Aug 4, 18 Sep 1

Coral Princess®
May 23 Jun 6, 20 Jul 4, 18
Aug 1, 15, 29

Grand Princess®
May 19 Jun 2, 16, 30 Jul 14, 28
Aug 11, 25 Sep 8

Island Princess®
May 16, 30 Jun 13, 27 Jul 11, 25
Aug 8, 22 Sep 5

Interior fares from **$3,899pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

Pre-paid meal packages available. Contact your travel agent or Princess®

**FA4 fares are based on 10/5/25 Caribbean Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. FB4 fares are based on 13/5/25 Caribbean Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary. Itineraries may vary by departure date.
+Discovery Princess® will sail on the west side of Vancouver Island.
MedallionClass® experience and Princess Plus™ and Princess Premier™ benefits available on cruise only.
^On Your Own land and sea holiday options do not include Direct-to-the-Wilderness™ rail service and Natural History Tour into Denali National Park. Certain restrictions apply, please refer to the Passage Contract on pages 99-104 which passengers will be bound by.

Moose, Denali

Denali Explorer

2025 2026 Tour **G** — **11** Nights

Nights 1-7	8-9	10-11
Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	2 NIGHTS Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ Natural History Tour	2 NIGHTS FAIRBANKS Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise & Gold Dredge 8 Tour

TOUR GA4 LAND AFTER CRUISE

By Sea — Northbound Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise

DAY	DESTINATION		
1	Vancouver, B.C., Canada	5	Skagway
2	*Cruising the Inside Passage*	6	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*
3	Ketchikan	7	*Cruising College Fjord*
4	Juneau		

By Land

8 **WHITTIER/DENALI** – Step off your ship into a waiting railcar for our exclusive Direct-to-the-Wilderness™ rail service to Denali. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

9 **DENALI** – In the morning, plan your own activity like a helicopter adventure. In the afternoon, enjoy a Natural History tour of the park, introducing you to its plants, animals and geography. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

10 **DENALI/FAIRBANKS** – Depart by motorcoach for a scenic journey with views all the way to Fairbanks, located in the Tanana Valley of Alaska's interior. **Overnight at a Fairbanks hotel.**

11 **FAIRBANKS** – Spend a wonderful day in the "Golden Heart City". An authentic Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise takes you to an Athabascan fishing village and sled dog kennels. A hearty miner's lunch included. You'll also enjoy a tour of Gold Dredge 8, where you can try panning for gold. **Overnight at a Fairbanks hotel.**

12 **FAIRBANKS** – Your land and sea holiday concludes this morning in Fairbanks.

TOUR GB4 LAND BEFORE CRUISE

DAY	DESTINATION		
By Land		**By Sea**	
1	Fairbanks	6	*Cruising Hubbard Glacier*
2	Fairbanks	7	*Cruising Glacier Bay National Park*
3	Fairbanks/Denali	8	Skagway
4	Denali	9	Juneau
5	Denali/Whittier/ Embark Ship	10	Ketchikan
		11	*Cruising the Inside Passage*
		12	Vancouver, B.C., Canada

LAND AFTER CRUISE Vancouver, B.C. to Fairbanks

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR GA4

Caribbean Princess®
May 10, 24 Jun 7, 21 Jul 5, 19
Aug 2, 16, 30

Coral Princess®
May 14, 28 Jun 11, 25 Jul 9, 23
Aug 6, 20 Sep 3

Sapphire Princess®
May 17, 31 Jun 14, 28 Jul 12, 26 Aug 9, 23 Sep 6

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR GA4

Discovery Princess®+
May 9, 23 Jun 6, 20 Jul 4, 18
Aug 1, 15, 29

Grand Princess®
May 16, 30 Jun 13, 27 Jul 11, 25
Aug 8, 22 Sep 5

Island Princess®
May 13, 27 Jun 10, 24 Jul 8, 22 Aug 5, 19 Sep 2

Interior fares from **$3,559pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

LAND BEFORE CRUISE Fairbanks to Vancouver, B.C.

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR GB4

Caribbean Princess®
May 13, 27 Jun 10, 24 Jul 8, 22
Aug 5, 19 Sep 2

Coral Princess®
May 17, 31 Jun 14, 28 Jul 12, 26
Aug 9, 23 Sep 6

Sapphire Princess®
May 20 Jun 3, 17 Jul 1, 15, 29 Aug 12, 26 Sep 9

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR GB4

Coral Princess®
May 23 Jun 6, 20 Jul 4, 18
Aug 1, 15, 29

Grand Princess®
May 19 Jun 2, 16, 30 Jul 14, 28
Aug 11, 25 Sep 8

Island Princess®
May 16, 30 Jun 13, 27 Jul 11, 25 Aug 8, 22 Sep 5

Interior fares from **$4,079pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

Pre-paid meal packages available. Contact your travel agent or Princess®

*GA4 fares are based on 10/5/25 Caribbean Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. GB4 fares are based on 13/5/25 Caribbean Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary. Itineraries may vary by departure date.
+Discovery Princess® will sail on the west side of Vancouver Island.
MedallionClass® experience and Princess Plus™ and Princess Premier™ benefits available on cruise only.
Certain restrictions apply, please refer to the Passage Contract on pages 99-104 which passengers will be bound by.

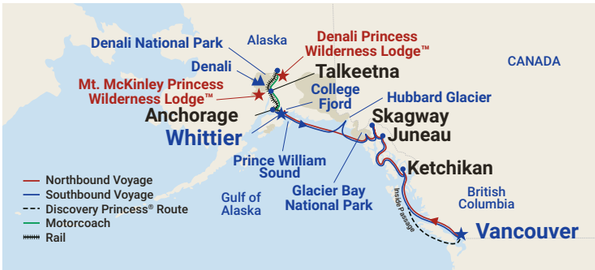
Panning for gold at Gold Dredge 8

*Terms and conditions apply. See page 29 for full fare terms and conditions and pages 99-104 for the Passage Contract – both of which guests are bound by.
Cruise itineraries and onboard offerings are not guaranteed.

Denali Explorer

2025 2026 Tour **H** | **12** Nights

Nights 1-7: Voyage of the Glaciers cruise
Nights 8-9: 2 NIGHTS Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ Natural History Tour
Nights 10-11: 2 NIGHTS Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™
Nights 12: 1 NIGHT ANCHORAGE



TOUR HA5 LAND AFTER CRUISE

By Sea — Northbound Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise

DAY	DESTINATION		
1	Vancouver, B.C., Canada	5	Skagway
2	*Cruising the Inside Passage*	6	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*
3	Ketchikan	7	*Cruising College Fjord*
4	Juneau		

By Land

8 **WHITTIER/DENALI** – Your cruise ends today with arrival in Whittier where you will step off your ship into a waiting railcar for our exclusive Direct-to-the-Wilderness™ rail service to Denali. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

9 **DENALI** – Explore Denali National Park on a Natural History Tour, watching for glimpses of Denali as well as Denali's "Big Five"; moose, caribou, bears, wolves and Dall sheep. Later stop by the tour desk to plan an activity such as rafting or hiking. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

10 **DENALI/MT. McKINLEY** – Depart today on a scenic motorcoach journey to Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™. Delight in the many amenities our lodge has to offer. **Overnight at the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

11 **MT. McKINLEY** – You have a full day to spend however you choose. Visit the tour desk for ideas about excursions. **Overnight at the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

12 **MT. MCKINLEY/ANCHORAGE** – Take in final views of the mountain, perhaps over a leisurely cup of coffee, before you join your scenic motorcoach ride to the cosmopolitan city of Anchorage. **Overnight at the Hotel Captain Cook.**

13 **ANCHORAGE** – Your land and sea holiday ends this morning in Anchorage.

TOUR HB5 LAND BEFORE CRUISE

DAY	DESTINATION		
By Land		**By Sea**	
1	Anchorage	7	*Cruising Hubbard Glacier*
2	Anchorage/Mt. McKinley	8	*Cruising Glacier Bay National Park*
3	Mt. McKinley	9	Skagway
4	Mt. McKinley/Denali	10	Juneau
5	Denali	11	Ketchikan
6	Denali/Whittier/ Embark Ship	12	*Cruising the Inside Passage*
		13	Vancouver, B.C., Canada

LAND AFTER CRUISE Vancouver, B.C. to Anchorage

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR HA5

Caribbean Princess®
May 10, 24 Jun 7, 21 Jul 5, 19
Aug 2, 16, 30

Coral Princess®
May 14, 28 Jun 11, 25 Jul 9, 23
Aug 6, 20 Sep 3

Sapphire Princess®
May 17, 31 Jun 14, 28 Jul 12, 26 Aug 9, 23

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR HA5

Coral Princess®
May 20 Jun 3, 17 Jul 1, 15, 29 Aug 12, 26

Island Princess®
May 13, 27 Jun 10, 24 Jul 8, 22 Aug 5, 19 Sep 2

Interior fares from **$3,689pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

LAND BEFORE CRUISE Anchorage to Vancouver, B.C.

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR HB5

Caribbean Princess®
May 26 Jun 9, 23 Jul 7, 21
Aug 4, 18 Sep 1

Coral Princess®
May 16, 30 Jun 13, 27 Jul 11, 25
Aug 8, 22 Sep 5

Sapphire Princess®
May 19 Jun 2, 16, 30 Jul 14, 28 Aug 11, 25 Sep 8

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR HB5

Coral Princess®
May 22 Jun 5, 19 Jul 3, 17, 31
Aug 14, 28

Grand Princess®
May 18 Jun 1, 15, 29 Jul 13, 27
Aug 10, 24 Sep 7

Island Princess®
May 15, 29 Jun 12, 26 Jul 10, 24 Aug 7, 21 Sep 4

Interior fares from **$4,359pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

Pre-paid meal packages available. Contact your travel agent or Princess®

*HA5 fares are based on 10/5/25 Caribbean Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. HB5 fares are based on 16/5/25 Coral Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary. Itineraries may vary by departure date.
*Discovery Princess® will sail on the west side of Vancouver Island.
MedallionClass® experience and Princess Plus™ and Princess Premier™ benefits available on cruise only.
Certain restrictions apply, please refer to the Passage Contract on pages 99-104 which passengers will be bound by.

On Your Own tour

fares from $4,159 pp twin share Interior
Princess Plus™* HBX 11/5/26 Discovery Princess®

Ask about land & sea holiday **HBX** (land before cruise)

For more details, visit princess.com

Denali Explorer

2025 2026 Tour **I** | **12** Nights

Nights 1-7: Voyage of the Glaciers cruise
Nights 8-9: 2 NIGHTS Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™
Nights 10-11: 2 NIGHTS Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ Natural History Tour
Nights 12: 1 NIGHT FAIRBANKS Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise

TOUR IA5 LAND AFTER CRUISE

By Sea — Northbound Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise

DAY	DESTINATION		
1	Vancouver, B.C., Canada	5	Skagway
2	*Cruising the Inside Passage*	6	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*
3	Ketchikan	7	*Cruising College Fjord*
4	Juneau		

By Land

8 **WHITTIER/MT. MCKINLEY** – Your cruise ends today with arrival in Whittier. Step off your ship into a waiting railcar for our exclusive Direct-to-the-Wilderness™ rail service to the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™ for a 2-night retreat. Here you'll settle in with Denali never far from view. Take in the sensational views with a glass of wine in the great room or on the deck. **Overnight at the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

9 **MT. MCKINLEY** – You have a full day to plan however you choose. Stop by the Tour Desk for a variety of optional excursions. Walk the nature trails around the lodge or sit and gaze at the majesty of "The Great One" from the lodge's treehouse, designed and built by Pete Nelson of Animal Planet's Treehouse. **Overnight at the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

10 **MT. MCKINLEY/DENALI** – Enjoy a scenic motorcoach drive to the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™, located just outside the national park entrance. Check in with the Guest Service Desk for help in planning your own Denali adventure. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

11 **DENALI** – Explore Denali National Park on a Natural History Tour, watching for glimpses of Denali as well as Denali's "Big Five"; moose, caribou, bears, wolves and Dall sheep. Later today, you may want to simply relax with a glass of wine on the deck overlooking the Nenana River. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

12 **DENALI/FAIRBANKS** – You'll have the morning to relax, then travel by scenic motorcoach to Fairbanks. This afternoon, take a Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise down the Chena River. You'll get to experience Gold Rush history, Native culture and colourful Alaska lifestyle of bush pilots, dog sledders and Native artisans. **Overnight at a Fairbanks hotel.**

13 **FAIRBANKS** – Your land and sea holiday ends this morning in Fairbanks.

TOUR IB5 LAND BEFORE CRUISE

DAY	DESTINATION		
By Land		**By Sea**	
1	Fairbanks	7	*Cruising Hubbard Glacier*
2	Fairbanks/Denali	8	*Cruising Glacier Bay National Park*
3	Denali	9	Skagway
4	Denali/Mt. McKinley	10	Juneau
5	Mt. McKinley	11	Ketchikan
6	Mt. McKinley/Whittier/ Embark Ship	12	*Cruising the Inside Passage*
		13	Vancouver, B.C., Canada

LAND AFTER CRUISE Vancouver, B.C. to Fairbanks

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR IA5

Caribbean Princess®
May 10, 24 Jun 7, 21 Jul 5, 19
Aug 2, 16, 30

Coral Princess®
May 14, 28 Jun 11, 25 Jul 9, 23
Aug 6, 20 Sep 3

Sapphire Princess®
May 17, 31 Jun 14, 28 Jul 12, 26 Aug 9, 23 Sep 6

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR IA5

Discovery Princess®*
May 9, 23 Jun 6, 20 Jul 4, 18
Aug 1, 15, 29

Coral Princess®
May 20 Jun 3, 17 Jul 1, 15, 29
Aug 12, 26

Grand Princess®
May 16, 30 Jun 13, 27 Jul 11, 25
Aug 8, 22 Sep 5

Island Princess®
May 13, 27 Jun 10, 24 Jul 8, 22
Aug 5, 19 Sep 2

Interior fares from **$3,739pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

LAND BEFORE CRUISE Fairbanks to Vancouver, B.C.

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR IB5

Caribbean Princess®
May 12, 26 Jun 9, 23 Jul 7, 21
Aug 4, 18 Sep 1

Coral Princess®
May 16, 30 Jun 13, 27 Jul 11, 25
Aug 8, 22 Sep 5

Sapphire Princess®
May 19 Jun 2, 16, 30 Jul 14, 28 Aug 11, 25 Sep 8

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR IB5

Discovery Princess®*
May 11, 25 Jun 8, 22 Jul 6, 20
Aug 3, 17, 31

Coral Princess®
May 22 Jun 5, 19 Jul 3, 17, 31
Aug 14, 28

Grand Princess®
May 18 Jun 1, 15, 29 Jul 13, 27
Aug 10, 24 Sep 7

Island Princess®
May 15, 29 Jun 12, 26 Jul 20, 24
Aug 7, 21 Sep 4

Interior fares from **$4,189pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

Pre-paid meal packages available. Contact your travel agent or Princess®

*IA5 fares are based on 10/5/25 Caribbean Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. IB5 fares are based on 12/5/25 Caribbean Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary. Itineraries may vary by departure date.
*Discovery Princess® will sail on the west side of Vancouver Island.
MedallionClass® experience and Princess Plus™ and Princess Premier™ benefits available on cruise only.
Certain restrictions apply, please refer to the Passage Contract on pages 99-104 which passengers will be bound by.

Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™ treehouse

*Terms and conditions apply. See page 29 for full fare terms and conditions and pages 99-104 for the Passage Contract – both of which guests are bound by.
Cruise itineraries and onboard offerings are not guaranteed.

Denali Explorer

Tour 2025 **J** — **12** Nights

Nights 1-7	8	9	10-11	12
Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	1 NIGHT ANCHORAGE	1 NIGHT Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 NIGHTS Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ Natural History Tour	1 NIGHT FAIRBANKS Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise

TOUR JA5 LAND AFTER CRUISE

By Sea — **Northbound Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise**

DAY	DESTINATION		
1	Vancouver, B.C., Canada	5	Skagway
2	*Cruising the Inside Passage*	6	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*
3	Ketchikan	7	*Cruising College Fjord*
4	Juneau		

By Land

8 **WHITTIER/ANCHORAGE** – Disembark in Whittier and travel by motorcoach to Anchorage. Visit the Alaska Wildlife Conservation Centre en-route. **Overnight at the Hotel Captain Cook.**

9 **ANCHORAGE/MT. MCKINLEY** – Board your comfortable motorcoach for a scenic ride that takes you to the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™. Hear stories about climbing Denali in the Hudson Theater or roast a marshmallow on the fireside patio. **Overnight at the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

10 **MT. MCKINLEY/DENALI** – Sightsee by motorcoach to Talkeetna then enjoy Princess Rail service to the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™, situated a short shuttle ride away from spectacular Denali National Park. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

11 **DENALI** – Start your morning with a quick stop at Fannie Q's Saloon for a hearty buffet breakfast. Explore Denali National Park on a Natural History Tour, watching for glimpses of Denali as well as Denali's "Big Five"; bears, moose, caribou, wolves and Dall sheep. Visit the Grizzly Burger to indulge in the Ernesto Burger, or grab a slice at Lynx Creek Pizza. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

12 **DENALI/FAIRBANKS** – Enjoy a leisurely morning before your motorcoach trip to Fairbanks. Take a cruise on an authentic Sternwheeler Riverboat down the Chena River. **Overnight at a Fairbanks hotel.**

13 **FAIRBANKS** – Your memorable land and sea holiday ends this morning.

TOUR JB5 LAND BEFORE CRUISE

DAY	DESTINATION		
By Land		**By Sea**	
1	Fairbanks	7	*Cruising Hubbard Glacier*
2	Fairbanks/Denali	8	*Cruising Glacier Bay National Park*
3	Denali	9	Skagway
4	Denali/Mt. McKinley	10	Juneau
5	Mt. McKinley/Anchorage	11	Ketchikan
6	Anchorage/Whittier/ Embark Ship	12	*Cruising the Inside Passage*
		13	Vancouver, B.C., Canada

LAND AFTER CRUISE Vancouver, B.C. to Fairbanks

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR JA5

Coral Princess®			Sapphire Princess®		
May 14, 28	Jun 11, 25	Jul 9, 23	May 17, 31	Jun 14, 28	Jul 12, 26
Aug 6, 20	Sep 3		Aug 9, 23	Sep 6	

Interior fares from **$4,049pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

LAND BEFORE CRUISE Fairbanks to Vancouver, B.C.

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR JB5

Caribbean Princess®			Coral Princess®		
May 12, 26	Jun 9, 23	Jul 7, 21	May 16, 30	Jun 13, 27	Jul 11,25
Aug 4, 18	Sep 1		Aug 8, 22	Sep 5	

Interior fares from **$4,279pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

Pre-paid meal packages available. Contact your travel agent or Princess®

*JA5 fares are based on 17/5/25 Sapphire Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. JB5 fares are based on 12/5/25 Caribbean Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary. Itineraries may vary by departure date.
MedallionClass® experience and Princess Plus™ and Princess Premier™ benefits available on cruise only.
Certain restrictions apply, please refer to the Passage Contract on pages 99-104 which passengers will be bound by.

Mt. Denali

Denali Explorer

Tour 2026 **J** — **12** Nights

Nights 1-7	8	9-10	11-12
Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	1 NIGHT ANCHORAGE	2 NIGHTS Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ Natural History Tour	2 NIGHTS FAIRBANKS Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise & Gold Dredge 8 Tour

TOUR JA5 LAND AFTER CRUISE

By Sea — **Northbound Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise**

DAY	DESTINATION		
1	Vancouver, B.C., Canada	5	Skagway
2	*Cruising the Inside Passage*	6	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*
3	Ketchikan	7	*Cruising College Fjord*
4	Juneau		

By Land

8 **WHITTIER/ANCHORAGE** – Disembark in Whittier and travel by motorcoach to Anchorage. Visit the Alaska Wildlife Conservation Centre en-route. **Overnight at the Hotel Captain Cook.**

9 **ANCHORAGE/DENALI** – Enjoy a scenic drive to the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™, located just outside the national park entrance. Get settled, and perhaps do an optional excursion, or just enjoy the spectacular main lodge or sit outside at a fireside patio. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

10 **DENALI** – You have a full day to get out into one of America's best national parks. This afternoon, a Natural History Tour serves as a wonderful introduction to the animals, plants and flora and fauna of the park. **Overnight at the Princess Denali Wilderness Lodge™.**

11 **DENALI/FAIRBANKS** – Enjoy a leisurely morning before your rail trip to Fairbanks, Alaska's 'Golden Heart" city. Spend the evening immersing yourself in the gold Rush history. **Overnight at a Fairbanks Hotel.**

12 **FAIRBANKS** – Take a Gold Dredge 8 Tour with the chance to pan for your own Gold. Enjoy a hearty miner's lunch before taking a cruise on an authentic Sternwheeler Riverboat down the Chena River. **Overnight at a Fairbanks Hotel.**

13 **FAIRBANKS** – Your unforgettable Land and Sea holiday ends this morning in Fairbanks.

TOUR JB5 LAND BEFORE CRUISE

DAY	DESTINATION		
By Land		**By Sea**	
1	Fairbanks	7	*Cruising Hubbard Glacier*
2	Fairbanks	8	*Cruising Glacier Bay National Park*
3	Fairbanks/Denali	9	Skagway
4	Denali	10	Juneau
5	Denali/Anchorage	11	Ketchikan
6	Anchorage/Whittier Embark Ship	12	*Cruising the Inside Passage*
		13	Vancouver, B.C., Canada

LAND AFTER CRUISE Vancouver, B.C. to Fairbanks

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR JA5

Discovery Princess®*			Grand Princess®		
May 9, 23	Jun 6, 20	Jul 4, 18	May 16, 30	Jun 13, 27	Jul 11, 25
Aug 1, 15, 29			Aug 8, 22	Sep 5	

Interior fares from **$4,039pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

LAND BEFORE CRUISE Fairbanks to Vancouver, B.C.

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR JB5

Discovery Princess®*			Coral Princess®		
May 11, 25	Jun 8, 22	Jul 6, 20	May 22	Jun 5, 19	Jul 3, 17, 31
Aug 3, 17, 31			Aug 14, 28		
Grand Princess®					
May 18	Jun 1, 15, 29	Jul 13, 27	Aug 10, 24	Sep 7	

Interior fares from **$4,499pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

Pre-paid meal packages available. Contact your travel agent or Princess®

*JA5 fares are based on 16/5/26 Grand Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. JB5 fare are based on 18/5/26 Grand Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary. Itineraries may vary by departure date.
*Discovery Princess® will sail on the west side of Vancouver Island.
MedallionClass® experience and Princess Plus™ and Princess Premier™ benefits available on cruise only.
Certain restrictions may apply, please refer to the Passage Contract on pages 99-104 which passengers will be bound by.

*Terms and conditions apply. See page 29 for full fare terms and conditions and pages 99-104 for the Passage Contract – both of which guests are bound by.
Cruise itineraries and onboard offerings are not guaranteed.

Denali Explorer

Tour 2025 2026 **K** — **13** Nights

Nights 1-7: Voyage of the Glaciers cruise
Nights 8-9: 2 NIGHTS Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™
Nights 10-11: 2 NIGHTS Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ Natural History Tour
Nights 12-13: 2 NIGHTS FAIRBANKS Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise & Gold Dredge 8 Tour

TOUR KA6 LAND AFTER CRUISE

By Sea — Northbound Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise

DAY	DESTINATION		
1	Vancouver, B.C., Canada	5	Skagway
2	*Cruising the Inside Passage*	6	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*
3	Ketchikan	7	*Cruising College Fjord*
4	Juneau		

By Land

8 **WHITTIER/MT. MCKINLEY** – Step off your ship into a waiting railcar for our exclusive Direct-to-the-Wilderness™ rail service and then motorcoach to the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™ for a 2-night retreat. Here you'll settle in with Denali never far from view. **Overnight at the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

9 **MT. MCKINLEY** – You have a full day to plan however you choose. **Overnight at the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

10 **MT. MCKINLEY/DENALI** – Enjoy a scenic motorcoach drive to the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™. Our Guest Service Desk will help you plan your own Denali adventure. Enjoy the spectacular main lodge river view deck. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

11 **DENALI** – Explore Denali National Park on a Natural History tour this morning. Learn about its wildlife, plants and geography. Watch for glimpses of Denali as well as Denali's "Big Five"; moose, caribou, bears, wolves and Dall sheep. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

12 **DENALI/FAIRBANKS** – Travel by motorcoach along the George Parks Highway to Fairbanks, Alaska's "Golden Heart" city. **Overnight at a Fairbanks hotel.**

13 **FAIRBANKS** – This morning enjoy a Gold Dredge 8 Tour with the chance to pan for your own gold. A hearty miner's lunch is included. You'll take a cruise on an authentic Sternwheeler riverboat down the Chena River this afternoon. **Overnight at a Fairbanks hotel.**

14 **FAIRBANKS** – Your land and sea holiday ends this morning in Fairbanks.

TOUR KB6 LAND BEFORE CRUISE

DAY	DESTINATION		
By Land		**By Sea**	
1	Fairbanks	8	*Cruising Hubbard Glacier*
2	Fairbanks	9	*Cruising Glacier Bay National Park*
3	Fairbanks/Denali	10	Skagway
4	Denali	11	Juneau
5	Denali/Mt. McKinley	12	Ketchikan
6	Mt. McKinley	13	*Cruising the Inside Passage*
7	Mt. McKinley/Whittier/ Embark Ship	14	Vancouver, B.C., Canada

LAND AFTER CRUISE Vancouver, B.C. to Fairbanks

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR KA6

Caribbean Princess®
May 10, 24 Jun 7, 21 Jul 5, 19
Aug 2, 16, 30

Coral Princess®
May 14, 28 Jun 11, 25 Jul 9, 23
Aug 6, 20 Sep 3

Sapphire Princess®
May 17, 31 Jun 14, 28 Jul 12, 26 Aug 9, 23 Sep 6

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR KA6

Discovery Princess®†
May 9, 23 Jun 6, 20 Jul 4, 18
Aug 1, 15, 29

Coral Princess®
May 20 Jun 3, 17 Jul 1, 15, 29
Aug 12, 26

Island Princess®
May 13, 27 Jun 10, 24 Jul 8, 22 Aug 5, 19 Sep 2

Interior fares from **$4,179pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

LAND BEFORE CRUISE Fairbanks to Vancouver, B.C.

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR KB6

Caribbean Princess®
May 10, 24 Jun 7, 21 Jul 5, 19
Aug 2, 16, 30

Coral Princess®
May 21 Jun 4, 18 Jul 2, 16, 30
Aug 13, 27

Sapphire Princess®
May 18 Jun 1, 15, 29 Jul 13, 27 Aug 10, 24 Sep 7

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR KB6

Discovery Princess®†
May 11, 25 Jun 8, 22 Jul 6, 20
Aug 3, 17, 31

Coral Princess®
May 22 Jun 5, 19 Jul 3, 17, 31
Aug 14, 28

Grand Princess®
May 17, 31 Jun 14, 28 Jul 12, 26
Aug 9, 23 Sep 6

Island Princess®
May 14, 28 Jun 11, 25 Jul 9, 23
Aug 6, 20 Sep 3

Interior fares from **$4,599pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

Pre-paid meal packages available. Contact your travel agent or Princess®

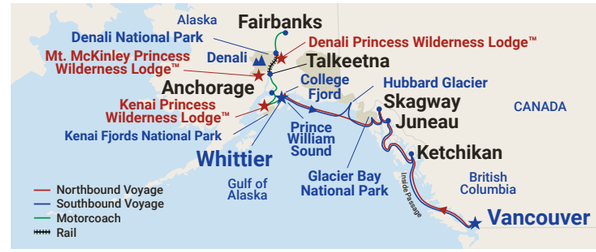
*KA6 fares are based on 10/5/25 Caribbean Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. KB6 fares are based on 11/5/25 Caribbean Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary. Itineraries may vary by departure date.
†Discovery Princess® will sail on the west side of Vancouver Island.
MedallionClass® experience and Princess Plus™ and Princess Premier™ benefits available on cruise only.
Certain restrictions apply, please refer to the Passage Contract on pages 99-104 which passengers will be bound by.

Direct-to-the-Wilderness™ rail

Off the Beaten Path

Tour 2025 **L** — **12** Nights

Nights 1-7: Voyage of the Glaciers cruise
Night 8: 1 NIGHT Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™
Night 9: 1 NIGHT Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™
Nights 10-11: 2 NIGHTS Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ Natural History Tour
Night 12: 1 NIGHT FAIRBANKS Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise



TOUR LA5 LAND AFTER CRUISE

By Sea — Northbound Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise

DAY	DESTINATION		
1	Vancouver, B.C., Canada	5	Skagway
2	*Cruising the Inside Passage*	6	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*
3	Ketchikan	7	*Cruising College Fjord*
4	Juneau		

By Land

8 **WHITTIER/KENAI** – Disembark in Whittier and travel by scenic motorcoach to the Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge for a 1-night retreat. Perhaps you'll explore Kenai Fjords National Park, spend the afternoon river rafting or go fishing. Later, return to your bungalow-style room with its wood-burning stove and sun porch for an evening of pure relaxation. **Overnight at the Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

9 **KENAI/MT. MCKINLEY** – Sightsee by motorcoach to the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™. Here you'll settle in with Denali never far from view. Sit and gaze at the majesty of "The Great One" from the lodge's treehouse designed and built by Pete Nelson of Animal Planet's Treehouse Masters. You can choose optional excursions or simply enjoy the grounds of your lovely lodge. **Overnight at the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

10 **MT. MCKINLEY/DENALI** – Between our two Denali lodges is some of Alaska's most beautiful scenery. Sightsee by motorcoach to Talkeetna then enjoy Princess Rail service to the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™. Check in with the Guest Service Desk for help in planning your own Denali adventure. Or you may enjoy Princess Village with the popular Christmas Cottage and Sugar Shack. Be sure to check out Fannie Q's Saloon, named after a famed local homesteader. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

11 **DENALI** – Spend the morning at leisure. Then this afternoon explore Denali National Park on a Natural History Tour, watching for glimpses of Denali as well as Denali's "Big Five"; moose, caribou, bears, wolves and Dall sheep. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

12 **DENALI/FAIRBANKS** – Enjoy a leisurely morning before your motorcoach trip to Fairbanks for a 1-night stay. Take a cruise on an authentic Sternwheeler Riverboat down the Chena River. The evening is at leisure in Fairbanks. **Overnight at a Fairbanks hotel.**

13 **FAIRBANKS** – Your unforgettable holiday ends this morning in Fairbanks.

TOUR LB5 LAND BEFORE CRUISE

DAY	DESTINATION		
By Land		**By Sea**	
1	Fairbanks	7	*Cruising Hubbard Glacier*
2	Fairbanks/Denali	8	*Cruising Glacier Bay National Park*
3	Denali	9	Skagway
4	Denali/Mt. McKinley	10	Juneau
5	Mt. McKinley/Kenai	11	Ketchikan
6	Kenai/Whittier/Embark Ship	12	*Cruising the Inside Passage*
		13	Vancouver, B.C., Canada

LAND AFTER CRUISE Vancouver, B.C. to Fairbanks

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR LA5

Caribbean Princess®
May 10, 24 Jun 7, 21 Jul 5, 19
Aug 2, 16, 30

Coral Princess®
May 14, 28 Jun 11, 25 Jul 9, 23
Aug 6, 20 Sep 3

Interior fares from **$3,769pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

LAND BEFORE CRUISE Fairbanks to Vancouver, B.C.

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR LB5

Sapphire Princess®
May 19 Jun 2, 16, 30 Jul 14, 28 Aug 11, 25 Sep 8

Interior fares from **$4,369pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

Pre-paid meal packages available. Contact your travel agent or Princess®

*LA5 fares are based on 10/5/25 Caribbean Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. LB5 fares are based on 19/5/25 Sapphire Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary. Itineraries may vary by departure date.
MedallionClass® experience and Princess Plus™ and Princess Premier™ benefits available on cruise only.
Certain restrictions apply, please refer to the Passage Contract on pages 99-104 which passengers will be bound by.

Chena Indian Village

*Terms and conditions apply. See page 29 for full fare terms and conditions and pages 99-104 for the Passage Contract – both of which guests are bound by.
Cruise itineraries and onboard offerings are not guaranteed.

Off the Beaten Path

Tour 2026 **L** | **12** Nights

Nights 1-7: Voyage of the Glaciers cruise
Night 8: 2 NIGHTS Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™
Nights 10-11: 2 NIGHTS Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ Natural History Tour
Night 12: 1 NIGHT FAIRBANKS

LAND **AFTER** CRUISE Vancouver, B.C. to Fairbanks

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR LA5

Discovery Princess*

May 9, 23 | Jun 6, 20 | Jul 4, 18 | Aug 1, 15, 29

Please enquire for availability. See princess.com

LAND **BEFORE** CRUISE Fairbanks to Vancouver, B.C.

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR LB5

Island Princess*

May 15, 29 | Jun 12, 26 | Jul 10, 24 | Aug 7, 21 | Sep 4

Interior fares from **$5,199pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

Pre-paid meal packages available. Contact your travel agent or Princess®

LB5 fares are based on 15/5/26 Island Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary. Itineraries may vary by departure date.
*Discovery Princess® will sail on the west side of Vancouver Island.
MedallionClass® experience and Princess Plus and Princess Premier™ benefits available on cruise only.
Certain restrictions apply, please refer to the Passage Contract on pages 99-104 which passengers will be bound by.

TOUR LA5 LAND **AFTER** CRUISE

By Sea — **Northbound Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise**

DAY	DESTINATION		
1	Vancouver, B.C., Canada	5	Skagway
2	*Cruising the Inside Passage*	6	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*
3	Ketchikan	7	*Cruising College Fjord*
4	Juneau		

By Land

8 **WHITTIER/KENAI** – Disembark in Whittier and travel by scenic motorcoach to the Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™ for a 2-night retreat. **Overnight at the Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

9 **KENAI** – A full day of beauty of the Kenai Peninsula awaits you. Perhaps you'll explore Kenai Fjords National Park, spend the afternoon river rafting or go fishing. Return to your bungalow-style room for an evening of pure relaxation. **Overnight at the Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

10 **KENAI/DENALI** – This morning, a spectacular motorcoach journey awaits. You'll travel along the Kenai Peninsula to Anchorage and onto the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™. Visit the Guest Services Desk to help you plan for adventures. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

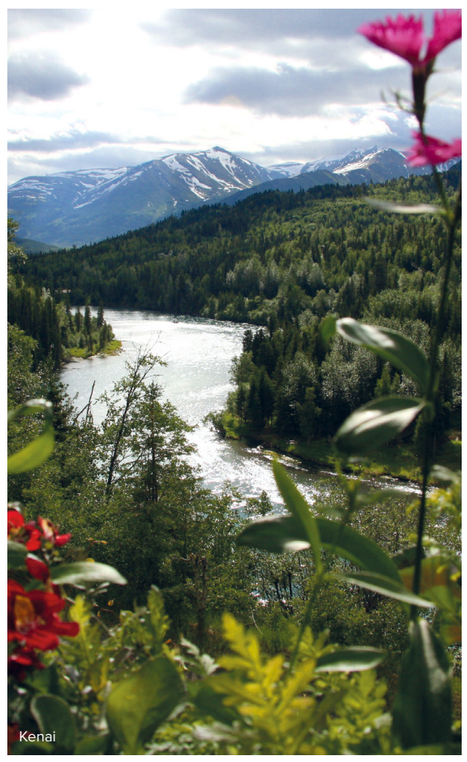
11 **DENALI** – Explore Denali National Park on a Natural History Tour, watching for glimpses of Denali as well as Denali's "Big Five"; bears, moose, caribou, wolves and Dall sheep. Relax with a glass of wine overlooking the Nenana River. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

12 **DENALI/FAIRBANKS** – This afternoon proceed via Alaska Railroad to Fairbanks, Alaska's "Golden Heart" city. **Overnight at a Fairbanks hotel.**

13 **FAIRBANKS** – Your tour ends in Fairbanks, but your memories of this trip will last a lifetime.

TOUR LB5 LAND **BEFORE** CRUISE

DAY	DESTINATION		
By Land		**By Sea**	
1	Fairbanks	7	*Cruising Hubbard Glacier*
2	Fairbanks/Denali	8	*Cruising Glacier Bay National Park*
3	Denali	9	Skagway
4	Denali/Kenai	10	Juneau
5	Kenai	11	Ketchikan
6	Kenai	12	*Cruising the Inside Passage*
7	Kenai/Whittier/Embark Ship	13	Vancouver, B.C., Canada


Kenai

Off the Beaten Path

Tour 2025 **M** | **13** Nights

Nights 1-7: Voyage of the Glaciers cruise
Nights 8-9: 2 NIGHTS Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™
Nights 10-11: 2 NIGHTS Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ Natural History Tour
Night 12: 1 NIGHT Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™
Night 13: 1 NIGHT ANCHORAGE

LAND **AFTER** CRUISE Vancouver, B.C. to Anchorage

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR MA6

Caribbean Princess*

May 24 | Jun 7, 21 | Jul 5, 19 | Aug 2, 16, 30

Coral Princess*

May 14, 28 | Jun 11, 25 | Jul 9, 23 | Aug 6, 20 | Sep 3

Sapphire Princess*

May 17, 31 | Jun 14, 28 | Jul 12, 26 | Aug 9, 23

Interior fares from **$4,179pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

LAND **BEFORE** CRUISE Anchorage to Vancouver, B.C.

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR MB6

Caribbean Princess*

May 25 | Jun 8, 22 | Jul 6, 20 | Aug 3, 17, 31

Coral Princess*

May 15, 29 | Jun 12, 26 | Jul 10, 24 | Aug 7, 21 | Sep 4

Sapphire Princess*

May 18 | Jun 1, 15, 29 | Jul 13, 27 | Aug 10, 24 | Sep 7

Interior fares from **$4,489pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

Pre-paid meal packages available. Contact your travel agent or Princess®

*MA6 fares are based on 17/5/25 Sapphire Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. MB6 fares are based on 18/5/25 Sapphire Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary. Itineraries may vary by departure date.
MedallionClass® experience and Princess Plus™ and Princess Premier™ benefits available on cruise only.
Certain restrictions apply, please refer to the Passage Contract on pages 99-104 which passengers will be bound by.

TOUR MA6 LAND **AFTER** CRUISE

By Sea — **Northbound Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise**

DAY	DESTINATION		
1	Vancouver, B.C., Canada	5	Skagway
2	*Cruising the Inside Passage*	6	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*
3	Ketchikan	7	*Cruising College Fjord*
4	Juneau		

By Land

8 **WHITTIER/COPPER RIVER** – Step off your ship and board a high-speed catamaran for the scenic trip across Prince William Sound to Valdez. From Valdez, continue via motorcoach over Thompson Pass, stopping at Worthington Glacier. Then our Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™. **Overnight at the Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

9 **COPPER RIVER** – Enjoy a full day of leisure. Choose from many optional excursions that let you explore America's largest National Park – Wrangell-St. Elias. **Overnight at the Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

10 **COPPER RIVER/DENALI** – The Richardson and Parks Highways take you through unparalleled scenery as you head toward Denali National Park. The Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ is your home for the next two nights. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

11 **DENALI** – This morning explore Denali National Park on a Natural History Tour, watching for glimpses of Denali's "Big Five"; bears, moose, caribou, wolves and Dall sheep. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

12 **DENALI/MT. MCKINLEY** – Travel by motorcoach to Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™ set in the shadow of stunning Denali. **Overnight at the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

13 **MT. MCKINLEY/ANCHORAGE** – This afternoon, transfer to Talkeetna for your Princess Rail journey to Anchorage. **Overnight at the Hotel Captain Cook.**

14 **ANCHORAGE** – Your memorable holiday ends this morning in Anchorage.

TOUR MB6 LAND **BEFORE** CRUISE

DAY	DESTINATION		
By Land		**By Sea**	
1	Anchorage	8	*Cruising Hubbard Glacier*
2	Anchorage/Mt. McKinley	9	*Cruising Glacier Bay National Park*
3	Mt. McKinley/Denali	10	Skagway
4	Denali	11	Juneau
5	Denali/Copper River	12	Ketchikan
6	Copper River	13	*Cruising the Inside Passage*
7	Copper River/Valdez/ Embark Ship	14	Vancouver, B.C., Canada

Copper River

*Terms and conditions apply. See page 29 for full fare terms and conditions and pages 99-104 for the Passage Contract – both of which guests are bound by.
Cruise itineraries and onboard offerings are not guaranteed.

Off the Beaten Path

Tour 2026 **M** — **13** Nights

Nights 1-7	8-9	10	11-12	13
Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	2 NIGHTS Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™	1 NIGHT Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 NIGHTS Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ Natural History Tour	1 NIGHT FAIRBANKS

LAND **AFTER** CRUISE Vancouver, B.C. to Fairbanks

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR MA6

Discovery Princess[+]
May 9, 23 — Jun 6, 20 — Jul 4, 18
Aug 1, 15, 29

Grand Princess
May 16, 30 — Jun 13, 27 — Jul 11, 25
Aug 8, 22

Island Princess
May 13, 27 — Jun 10, 24 — Jul 8, 22 — Aug 5, 19 — Sep 2

Interior fares from **$4,719pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

TOUR MA6 LAND **AFTER** CRUISE

By Sea — **Northbound Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise**

DAY	DESTINATION		
1	Vancouver, B.C., Canada	5	Skagway
2	*Cruising the Inside Passage*	6	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*
3	Ketchikan	7	*Cruising College Fjord*
4	Juneau		

By Land

8 **WHITTIER/COPPER RIVER** – Today step off your ship and board a catamaran for a scenic journey to Valdez. Continue via motorcoach to the lodge. **Overnight at the Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

9 **COPPER RIVER** – Enjoy a full day of leisure. Choose from the many optional excursions that let you explore America's largest National Park – Wrangell-St. Elias. Step outside to stroll along the Klutina Lake Trail or explore the Copper River Valley – rich in Native Alaskan culture and famous for its legendary red salmon. **Overnight at the Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

10 **COPPER RIVER/MT. MCKINLEY** – Board your comfortable motorcoach for a scenic drive to the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™. Sit and gaze at the majesty of "The Great One" from the lodge's treehouse. **Overnight at the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

11 **MT. MCKINLEY /DENALI** – Between the two lodges is some of Alaska's most beautiful scenery. Sightsee by motorcoach to Talkeetna then enjoy Princess Rail service. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

12 **DENALI** – Explore Denali National Park on a Natural History Tour, watching for glimpses of Denali's "Big Five"; bears, moose caribou, wolves and Dall sheep. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

13 **DENALI/FAIRBANKS** – Transfer by motorcoach to Fairbanks. **Overnight at a Fairbanks hotel.**

14 **FAIRBANKS** – Your tour ends this morning. Take home memories of a fantastic Land and Sea holiday with Princess.

TOUR MB6 LAND **BEFORE** CRUISE

DAY	DESTINATION		
By Land		**By Sea**	
1	Fairbanks	8	*Cruising Hubbard Glacier*
2	Fairbanks/Denali	9	*Cruising Glacier Bay National Park*
3	Denali	10	Skagway
4	Denali/Mt. McKinley	11	Juneau
5	Mt. McKinley/Copper River	12	Ketchikan
6	Copper River	13	*Cruising the Inside Passage*
7	Copper River/Valdez/Embark Ship	14	Vancouver, B.C., Canada

LAND **BEFORE** CRUISE Fairbanks to Vancouver, B.C.

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR MB6

Discovery Princess[+]
May 24 — Jun 7, 21 — Jul 5, 19
Aug 2, 16

Coral Princess
May 21 — Jun 4, 18 — Jul 2, 16, 30
Aug 13, 27

Island Princess
May 14, 28 — Jun 11, 25 — Jul 9, 23 — Aug 6, 20 — Sep 3

Interior fares from **$4,799pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

Pre-paid meal packages available. Contact your travel agent or Princess®

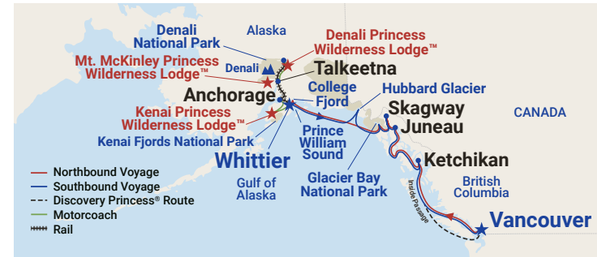
*MA6 fares are based on 9/5/26 Discovery Princess™ sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. MB6 fares are based on 14/5/26 Island Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary. Itineraries may vary by departure date.
+Discovery Princess® will sail on the west side of Vancouver Island.
MedallionClass® experience and Princess Plus™ and Princess Premier™ benefits available on cruise portion only.
Certain restrictions apply please refer to the Passage Contract on pages 99-104 which passengers will be bound by.

Mt. McKinley

Off the Beaten Path

Tour 2025 2026 **N** — **13** Nights

Nights 1-7	8-9	10	11-12	13
Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	2 NIGHTS Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ Natural History Tour	1 NIGHT Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 NIGHTS Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™	1 NIGHT ANCHORAGE



LAND **AFTER** CRUISE Vancouver, B.C. to Anchorage

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR NA6

Sapphire Princess
May 17, 31 — Jun 14, 28 — Jul 12, 26 — Aug 9, 23

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR NA6

Coral Princess
May 20 — Jun 3, 17 — Jul 1, 15, 29
Aug 12, 26

Island Princess
May 13, 27 — Jun 10, 24 — Jul 8, 22
Aug 5, 19 — Sep 2

Interior fares from **$4,179pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

LAND **BEFORE** CRUISE Anchorage to Vancouver, B.C.

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR NB6

Caribbean Princess
May 25 — Jun 8, 22 — Jul 6, 20 — Aug 3, 17, 31

Interior fares from **$4,669pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

Pre-paid meal packages available. Contact your travel agent or Princess®

*NA6 fares are based on 17/5/25 Sapphire Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. NB6 fares are based on 25/5/25 Caribbean Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary. Itineraries may vary by departure date.
+Discovery Princess® will sail on the west side of Vancouver Island.
MedallionClass® experience and Princess Plus™ and Princess Premier™ benefits available on cruise only. Certain restrictions apply, please refer to the Passage Contract on pages 99-104 which passengers will be bound by.

TOUR NA6 LAND **AFTER** CRUISE

By Sea — **Northbound Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise**

DAY	DESTINATION		
1	Vancouver, B.C., Canada	5	Skagway
2	*Cruising the Inside Passage*	6	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*
3	Ketchikan	7	*Cruising College Fjord*
4	Juneau		

By Land

8 **WHITTIER/DENALI** – Step off your ship into a waiting railcar for our exclusive Direct-to-the-Wilderness™ rail service to Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™. Get settled in and enjoy the main lodge, river view deck, and Princess Village. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

9 **DENALI** – Explore Denali National Park on a Natural History Tour, watching for glimpses of Denali as well as Denali's "Big Five"; bears, moose, caribou, wolves and Dall sheep. Later today, you may want to simply relax with a glass of wine on the deck overlooking the Nenana River. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

10 **DENALI/MT. MCKINLEY** – Depart today on a scenic motorcoach journey to Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™. Delight in the many amenities our lodge has to offer, such as the treehouse, Hudson Theatre and Great Room with a wood-burning fireplace. **Overnight at the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

11 **MT. MCKINLEY/KENAI** – Travel by scenic motorcoach to the Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge for a 2-night retreat. **Overnight at the Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

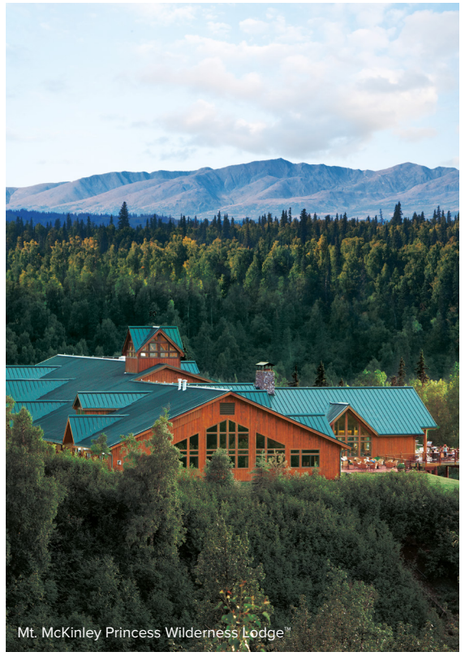
12 **KENAI** – A full day in the beauty of the Kenai Peninsula awaits you. Perhaps you'll explore Kenai Fjords National Park, spend the afternoon river rafting or go fishing. Later, return to your bungalow-style room for an evening of pure relaxation. **Overnight at the Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

13 **KENAI/ANCHORAGE** – Travel by scenic motorcoach today to Anchorage. **Overnight at the Hotel Captain Cook.**

14 **ANCHORAGE** – Your memorable holiday ends this morning in Anchorage.

TOUR NB6 LAND **BEFORE** CRUISE

DAY	DESTINATION		
By Land		**By Sea**	
1	Anchorage	8	*Cruising Hubbard Glacier*
2	Anchorage/Kenai	9	*Cruising Glacier Bay National Park*
3	Kenai	10	Skagway
4	Kenai/Mt. McKinley	11	Juneau
5	Mt. McKinley/Denali	12	Ketchikan
6	Denali	13	*Cruising the Inside Passage*
7	Denali/Whittier/Embark Ship	14	Vancouver, B.C., Canada


Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™

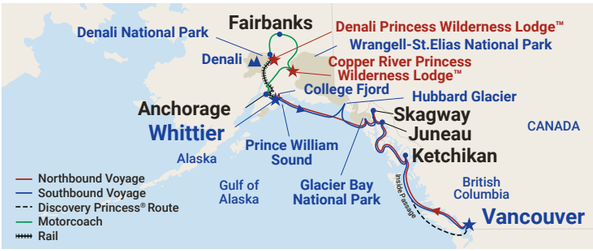
*Terms and conditions apply. See page 29 for full fare terms and conditions and pages 99-104 for the Passage Contract – both of which guests are bound by.
Cruise itineraries and onboard offerings are not guaranteed.

Off the Beaten Path

2025 2026 Tour **O**

14 Nights

Nights 1-7	8-9	10-11	12-13	14
Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	2 NIGHTS Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ Natural History Tour	2 NIGHTS FAIRBANKS Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise & Gold Dredge 8 Tour	2 NIGHTS Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™	1 NIGHT ANCHORAGE



TOUR OA7 LAND **AFTER** CRUISE

By Sea Northbound Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise

DAY	DESTINATION		
1	Vancouver, B.C., Canada	5	Skagway
2	*Cruising the Inside Passage*	6	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*
3	Ketchikan	7	*Cruising College Fjord*
4	Juneau		

By Land

8 **WHITTIER/DENALI** – Step off your ship into a waiting railcar for our exclusive Direct-to-the-Wilderness™ rail service to Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™. Get settled in and enjoy the main lodge, river view deck, and Princess Village. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

9 **DENALI** – Explore Denali National Park on a Natural History Tour, watching for glimpses of Denali as well as Denali's "Big Five"; bears, moose, caribou, wolves and Dall sheep. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

10 **DENALI/FAIRBANKS** – This morning journey to the "Golden Heart City" of Fairbanks. The day is yours to explore. **Overnight at a Fairbanks hotel.**

11 **FAIRBANKS** – A full day in Fairbanks. Pan for gold on the Gold Dredge 8 Tour. Then after a hearty miner's lunch (included) you will take a cruise on a Sternwheeler Riverboat. The evening is at leisure. **Overnight at a Fairbanks hotel.**

12 **FAIRBANKS/COPPER RIVER** – Board your motorcoach for a scenic drive to the Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™. **Overnight at the Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

13 **COPPER RIVER** – Enjoy a full day of leisure. Stroll along the Klutina Lake Trail or explore the Copper River Valley – rich in Native Alaskan culture and famous for its legendary red salmon. **Overnight at the Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

14 **COPPER RIVER/ANCHORAGE** – Transfer by motorcoach to Anchorage. **Overnight at the Hotel Captain Cook.**

15 **ANCHORAGE** – Your tour ends this morning in Anchorage.

TOUR OB7 LAND **BEFORE** CRUISE

DAY	DESTINATION		
By Land		**By Sea**	
1	Anchorage	9	*Cruising Hubbard Glacier*
2	Anchorage/Copper River	10	*Cruising Glacier Bay National Park*
3	Copper River	11	Skagway
4	Copper River/Fairbanks	12	Juneau
5	Fairbanks	13	Ketchikan
6	Fairbanks/Denali	14	*Cruising the Inside Passage*
7	Denali	15	Vancouver, B.C., Canada
8	Denali/Whittier/ Embark Ship		

LAND **AFTER** CRUISE Vancouver, B.C. to Anchorage

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR OA7

Coral Princess®
May 14, 28 Jun 11, 25 Jul 9, 23
Aug 6, 20

Sapphire Princess®
May 17, 31 Jun 14, 28 Jul 12, 26
Aug 9, 23

Interior fares from **$4,779pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

LAND **BEFORE** CRUISE Anchorage to Vancouver, B.C.

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR OB7

Caribbean Princess®
May 24 Jun 7, 21 Jul 5, 19 Aug 2, 16, 30

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR OB7

Discovery Princess®+
May 23 Jun 6, 20 Jul 4, 18
Aug 1, 15, 29

Grand Princess®
May 16, 30 Jun 13, 27 Jul 11, 25
Aug 8, 22 Sep 5

Interior fares from **$5,349pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

Pre-paid meal packages available. Contact your travel agent or Princess®

*OA7 fares are based on 17/5/25 Sapphire Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. OB7 fares are based on 24/5/25 Caribbean Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary. Itineraries may vary by departure date.
+Discovery Princess® will sail on the west side of Vancouver Island.
MedallionClass® experience and Princess Plus™ and Princess Premier™ benefits available on cruise only.
Certain restrictions apply, please refer to the Passage Contract on pages 99-104 which passengers will be bound by.

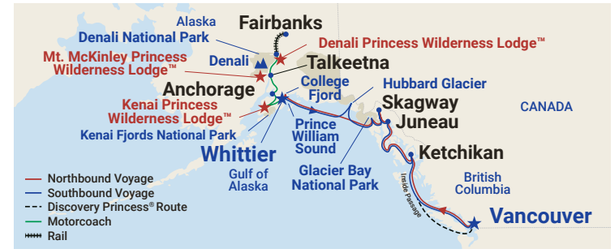
Dall sheep

Off the Beaten Path

2025 2026 Tour **P**

14 Nights

Nights 1-7	8-9	10	11-12	13-14
Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	2 NIGHTS Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™	1 NIGHT Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 NIGHTS Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ Natural History Tour	2 NIGHTS FAIRBANKS Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise & Gold Dredge 8 Tour



TOUR PA7 LAND **AFTER** CRUISE

By Sea Northbound Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise

DAY	DESTINATION		
1	Vancouver, B.C., Canada	5	Skagway
2	*Cruising the Inside Passage*	6	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*
3	Ketchikan	7	*Cruising College Fjord*
4	Juneau		

By Land

8 **WHITTIER/KENAI** – Disembark in Whittier and travel by scenic motorcoach. **Overnight at the Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

9 **KENAI** – A full day in the beauty of the Kenai Peninsula awaits you. **Overnight at the Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

10 **KENAI/MT. MCKINLEY** – Sightsee by motorcoach to the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™ for 1-night. Here you'll settle in with Denali never far from view. **Overnight at the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

11 **MT. MCKINLEY/DENALI** – Sightsee by motorcoach to the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™. Check in with the Guest Service Desk for help in planning your own Denali adventure like a rafting tour. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

12 **DENALI** – Explore Denali National Park on a Natural History Tour. Visit the Grizzly Burger or grab a slice at Lynx Creek Pizza. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

13 **DENALI/FAIRBANKS** – This afternoon, proceed via rail to Fairbanks, Alaska's "Golden Heart" city. **Overnight at a Fairbanks hotel.**

14 **FAIRBANKS** – Take a Gold Dredge 8 Tour with the chance to pan for your own gold. Enjoy a hearty miner's lunch before taking a cruise on an authentic Sternwheeler Riverboat down the Chena River. **Overnight at a Fairbanks hotel.**

15 **FAIRBANKS** – Your memorable holiday ends this morning in Fairbanks.

TOUR PB7 LAND **BEFORE** CRUISE

DAY	DESTINATION		
By Land		**By Sea**	
1	Fairbanks	9	*Cruising Hubbard Glacier*
2	Fairbanks	10	*Cruising Glacier Bay National Park*
3	Fairbanks/Denali	11	Skagway
4	Denali	12	Juneau
5	Denali/Mt. McKinley	13	Ketchikan
6	Mt. McKinley/Kenai	14	*Cruising the Inside Passage*
7	Kenai	15	Vancouver, B.C., Canada
8	Kenai/Whittier/Embark Ship		

LAND **AFTER** CRUISE Vancouver, B.C. to Fairbanks

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR PA7

Caribbean Princess®
May 10, 24 Jun 7, 21 Jul 5, 19
Aug 2, 16, 30

Coral Princess®
May 14, 28 Jun 11, 25 Jul 9, 23
Aug 6, 20 Sep 3

Sapphire Princess®
May 17, 31 Jun 14, 28 Jul 12, 26 Aug 9, 23

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR PA7

Discovery Princess®+
May 9, 23 Jun 6, 20 Jul 4, 18
Aug 1, 15, 29

Grand Princess®
May 16, 30 Jun 13, 27 Jul 11, 25
Aug 8, 22

Interior fares from **$4,589pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

LAND **BEFORE** CRUISE Fairbanks to Vancouver, B.C.

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR PB7

Caribbean Princess®
May 24 Jun 7, 21 Jul 5, 19
Aug 2, 16, 30

Coral Princess®
May 14, 28 Jun 11, 25 Jul 9, 23
Aug 6, 20 Sep 3

Sapphire Princess®
May 17, 31 Jun 14, 28 Jul 12, 26 Aug 9, 23 Sep 6

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR PB7

Discovery Princess®+
May 23 Jun 6, 20 Jul 4, 18
Aug1, 15, 29

Coral Princess®
May 20 Jun 3, 17 Jul 1, 15, 29
Aug 12, 26

Grand Princess®
May 16, 30 Jun 13, 27 Jul 11, 25
Aug 8, 22 Sep 5

Island Princess®
May 13, 27 Jun 10, 24 Jul 8, 22
Aug 5, 19 Sep 2

Interior fares from **$5,179pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

Pre-paid meal packages available. Contact your travel agent or Princess®

*PA7 fares are based on 10/5/25 Caribbean Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. PB7 fares are based on 17/5/25 Sapphire Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary. Itineraries may vary by departure date.
+Discovery Princess® will sail on the west side of Vancouver Island.
MedallionClass® experience and Princess Plus™ and Princess Premier™ benefits available on cruise only.
Certain restrictions apply, please refer to the Passage Contract on pages 99-104 which passengers will be bound by.

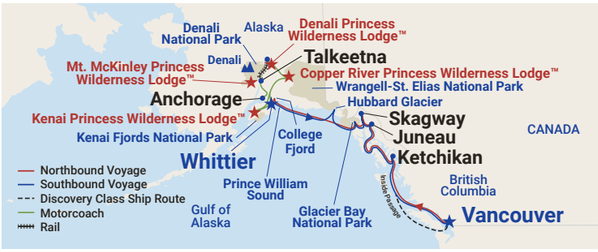
Sternwheeler Riverboat

*Terms and conditions apply. See page 29 for full fare terms and conditions and pages 99-104 for the Passage Contract – both of which guests are bound by.
Cruise itineraries and onboard offerings are not guaranteed.

Off the Beaten Path

Tour 2025 **Q** | **15** Nights

Nights 1-7	8-9	10-11	12-13	14	15
Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	2 NIGHTS Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 NIGHTS Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 NIGHTS Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ Natural History Tour	1 NIGHT Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™	1 NIGHT ANCHORAGE



LAND **AFTER** CRUISE Vancouver, B.C. to Anchorage

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR QA8

Coral Princess*

May 14, 28 Jun 11, 25 Jul 9, 23 Aug 6, 20

Interior fares from **$5,209pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

LAND **BEFORE** CRUISE Anchorage to Vancouver, B.C.

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR QB8

Caribbean Princess*

May 23 Jun 6, 20 Jul 4, 18 Aug 1, 15, 29

Coral Princess*

May 13, 27 Jun 10, 24 Jul 8, 22 Aug 5, 19 Sep 2

Interior fares from **$5,859pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

Pre-paid meal packages available. Contact your travel agent or Princess®

*QA8 fares are based on 14/5/25 Coral Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. QB8 fares are based on 27/5/25 Coral Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary. Itineraries may vary by departure date.
*Discovery Princess® will sail on the west side of Vancouver Island.
MedallionClass® experience and Princess Plus™ and Princess Premier™ benefits available on cruise only.
Certain restrictions apply, please refer to the Passage Contract on pages 99-104 which passengers will be bound by.

Wrangell-St. Elias National Park

TOUR QA8 LAND **AFTER** CRUISE

By Sea **Northbound Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise**

DAY	DESTINATION		
1	Vancouver, B.C., Canada	5	Skagway
2	*Cruising the Inside Passage*	6	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*
3	Ketchikan	7	*Cruising College Fjord*
4	Juneau		

By Land

8 **WHITTIER/KENAI** – Disembark in Whittier and travel by scenic motorcoach. **Overnight at the Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

9 **KENAI** – A full day in the beauty of the Kenai Peninsula awaits you. **Overnight at the Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

10 **KENAI/COPPER RIVER** – Sightsee by motorcoach to your accommodation. Here you will settle in with views of Wrangell-St. Elias National Park. **Overnight at the Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

11 **COPPER RIVER** – A full day to explore the nature trails around the grounds. **Overnight at the Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

12 **COPPER RIVER/DENALI** – The Richardson and Parks Highways take you through unparalleled scenery as you head toward Denali National Park. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

13 **DENALI** – A morning Natural History tour into the park sets the day's tone. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

14 **DENALI/MT. MCKINLEY** – Travel by Princess Rail service to Talkeetna then motorcoach to Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™. **Overnight at the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

15 **MT. MCKINLEY/ANCHORAGE** – Enjoy a scenic motorcoach ride to the cosmopolitan city of Anchorage. **Overnight at the Hotel Captain Cook.**

16 **ANCHORAGE** – Your land and sea holiday ends this morning in Anchorage.

TOUR QB8 LAND **BEFORE** CRUISE

DAY	DESTINATION		
By Land		**By Sea**	
1	Anchorage	10	*Cruising Hubbard Glacier*
2	Anchorage/Mt. McKinley	11	*Cruising Glacier Bay National Park*
3	Mt. McKinley/Denali	12	Skagway
4	Denali	13	Juneau
5	Denali/Copper River	14	Ketchikan
6	Copper River	15	*Cruising the Inside Passage*
7	Copper River/ Kenai	16	Vancouver, B.C., Canada
8	Kenai		
9	Kenai/Whittier/Embark Ship		

Off the Beaten Path

Tour 2026 **Q** | **15** Nights

Nights 1-7	8-9	10-11	12	13-14	15
Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	2 NIGHTS Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 NIGHTS Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™	1 NIGHT Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 NIGHTS Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ Natural History Tour	1 NIGHT FAIRBANKS Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise

LAND **AFTER** CRUISE Vancouver, B.C. to Fairbanks

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR QA8

Island Princess*

May 13, 27 Jun 10, 24 Jul 8, 22 Aug 5, 19 Sep 2

Interior fares from **$5,589pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

LAND **BEFORE** CRUISE Fairbanks to Vancouver, B.C.

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR QB8

Discovery Princess*†

May 22 Jun 5, 19 Jul 3, 17, 31 Aug 14, 28

Grand Princess*

May 15, 29 Jun 12, 26 Jul 10, 24 Aug 7, 21 Sep 4

Interior fares from **$5,909pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

Pre-paid meal packages available. Contact your travel agent or Princess®

*QA8 fares are based on 13/5/26 Island Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare.
QB8 fares are based on 15/5/26 Grand Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare.
Fares for other dates may vary. Itineraries may vary by departure date.
*Discovery Princess® will sail on the west side of Vancouver Island.
MedallionClass® experience and Princess Plus™ and Princess Premier™ benefits available on cruise portion only.
Certain restrictions apply please refer to the Passage Contract on pages 99-104 which passengers will be bound by.

Kenai

TOUR QB8 LAND **AFTER** CRUISE

By Sea **Northbound Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise**

DAY	DESTINATION		
1	Vancouver, B.C., Canada	5	Skagway
2	*Cruising the Inside Passage*	6	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*
3	Ketchikan	7	*Cruising College Fjord*
4	Juneau		

By Land

8 **WHITTIER/KENAI** – Disembark in Whittier and travel by scenic motorcoach. **Overnight at the Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

9 **KENAI** – A full day in the beauty of the Kenai Peninsula awaits you. **Overnight at the Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

10 **KENAI/COPPER RIVER** – Enjoy a spectacular motorcoach journey along the Kenai Peninsula to Anchorage and onto Copper River. **Overnight at the Copper River Wilderness Lodge™.**

11 **COPPER RIVER** – A full day to explore America's largest National Park – Wrangell-St. Elias. **Overnight at the Copper River Wilderness Lodge™.**

12 **COPPER RIVER/MT. MCKINLEY** – Motorcoach travel. Settle in and gaze at the majesty of "The Great One" from the lodge's treehouse. **Overnight at Mt. McKinley Wilderness Lodge™.**

13 **MT. MCKINLEY/DENALI** – Enjoy spectacular scenery between our two lodges. Sight see by Princess Rail from Talkeetna to the lodge. **Overnight at Princess Denali Wilderness Lodge™.**

14 **DENALI** – Explore the park on a Natural History Tour. **Overnight at Princess Denali Wilderness Lodge™.**

15 **DENALI/FAIRBANKS** – Enjoy a morning at leisure and then join our motorcoach to Fairbanks. Take a cruise on an authentic Sternwheeler Riverboat. **Overnight at a Fairbanks hotel.**

16 **FAIRBANKS** – Sadly your Land and Sea holiday ends this morning, but your memories will last a lifetime.

TOUR QB8 LAND **BEFORE** CRUISE

DAY	DESTINATION		
By Land		**By Sea**	
1	Fairbanks	10	*Cruising Hubbard Glacier*
2	Fairbanks/Denali	11	*Cruising Glacier Bay National Park*
3	Denali	12	Skagway
4	Denali/Mt McKinley	13	Juneau
5	Mt. McKinley/Copper River	14	Ketchikan
6	Copper River	15	*Cruising the Inside Passage*
7	Copper River/Kenai	16	Vancouver, B.C., Canada
8	Kenai		
9	Kenai/Whittier/Embark Ship		

*Terms and conditions apply. See page 29 for full fare terms and conditions and pages 99-104 for the Passage Contract – both of which guests are bound by.
Cruise itineraries and onboard offerings are not guaranteed.

Connoisseur Escorted

2025 2026 Tour **R** — **12** Nights

Nights 1-7	8-9	10-11	12
Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	2 NIGHTS Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ Tundra Wilderness Tour	2 NIGHTS Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™	1 NIGHT ANCHORAGE

TOUR RA5 LAND **AFTER** CRUISE

By Sea **Northbound Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise**

DAY	DESTINATION		
1	Vancouver, B.C., Canada	5	Skagway
2	*Cruising the Inside Passage*	6	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*
3	Ketchikan	7	*Cruising College Fjord*
4	Juneau		

By Land

8 **WHITTIER/DENALI** – Your cruise ends today with arrival in Whittier where you will step off your ship into a waiting railcar for our exclusive Direct-to-the-Wilderness™ rail service taking you to Denali. Today you meet your expert Tour Director. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™. (L, D)**

9 **DENALI** – Explore Denali National Park on a Tundra Wilderness Tour, watching for glimpses of Denali as well as Denali's "Big Five"; bears, moose, caribou, wolves and Dall sheep. Enjoy dinner at the King Salmon Restaurant. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™. (B, D)**

10 **DENALI/MT. MCKINLEY** – Travel by motorcoach to Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™ set in the shadow of stunning Denali. **Overnight at the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™. (B, L, D)**

11 **MT. MCKINLEY** – A full day at the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™ means you'll have ample time to both relax and explore. Our Princess staff can help you choose from a generous offering of excursions. Dinner tonight is at the North Fork Restaurant. **Overnight at the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™. (B, D)**

12 **MT. MCKINLEY/ANCHORAGE** – Take in final views of the mountain, before you transfer via motorcoach to Anchorage. This is Alaska's most cosmopolitan city, so get out and explore the shops, restaurants and cultural attractions. **Overnight at the Hotel Captain Cook. (B)**

13 **ANCHORAGE** – Your memorable holidays ends in Anchorage this morning.

TOUR RB5 LAND **BEFORE** CRUISE

DAY	DESTINATION		
By Land		**By Sea**	
1	Anchorage	7	*Cruising Hubbard Glacier*
2	Anchorage/Mt. McKinley	8	*Cruising Glacier Bay National Park*
3	Mt. McKinley	9	Skagway
4	Mt. McKinley/Denali	10	Juneau
5	Denali	11	Ketchikan
6	Denali/Whittier/Embark Ship	12	*Cruising the Inside Passage*
		13	Vancouver, B.C., Canada

LAND **AFTER** CRUISE Vancouver, B.C. to Anchorage

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR RA5

Caribbean Princess*
May 10, 24 Jun 7, 21 Jul 5, 19
Aug 2, 16, 30

Coral Princess*
May 14, 28 Jun 11, 25 Jul 9, 23
Aug 6, 20 Sep 3

Sapphire Princess*
May 17, 31 Jun 14, 28 Jul 12, 26 Aug 9, 23

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR RA5

Discovery Princess*+
May 9, 23 Jun 6, 20 Jul 4, 18 Aug 1, 15, 29

Interior fares from **$4,649pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

LAND **BEFORE** CRUISE Anchorage to Vancouver, B.C.

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR RB5

Caribbean Princess*
May 26 Jun 9, 23 Jul 7, 21
Aug 4, 18 Sep 1

Coral Princess*
May 16, 30 Jun 13, 27 Jul 11, 25
Aug 8, 22 Sep 5

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR RB5

Discovery Princess*+
May 11, 25 Jun 8, 22 Jul 6, 20
Aug 3, 17, 31

Coral Princess*
May 22 Jun 5, 19 Jul 3, 17, 31
Aug 14, 28

Island Princess*
May 15, 29 Jun 12, 26 Jul 10, 24 Aug 7, 21 Sep 4

Interior fares from **$5,229pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

*RA5 fares are based on 10/5/25 Caribbean Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. RB5 fares are based on 16/5/25 Coral Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary. Itineraries may vary by departure date.
+Discovery Princess® will sail on the west side of Vancouver Island.
MedallionClass® experience and Princess Plus™ and Princess Premier™ benefits available on cruise only.
Certain restrictions apply, please refer to the Passage Contract on pages 99-104 which passengers will be bound by.

B = Breakfast L = Lunch D = Dinner

King Salmon Restaurant

Connoisseur Escorted

2025 Tour **S** — **13** Nights

Nights 1-7	8	9-10	11-12	13
Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	1 NIGHT Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 NIGHTS Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ Tundra Wilderness Tour	2 NIGHTS Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™	1 NIGHT ANCHORAGE

TOUR SA6 LAND **AFTER** CRUISE

By Sea **Northbound Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise**

DAY	DESTINATION		
1	Vancouver, B.C., Canada	5	Skagway
2	*Cruising the Inside Passage*	6	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*
3	Ketchikan	7	*Cruising College Fjord*
4	Juneau		

By Land

8 **WHITTIER/MT. MCKINLEY** – Today you meet your expert Tour Director. Board a comfortable motorcoach for a scenic drive that takes you straight from the ship to the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™. Sit and gaze at "The Great One" from the lodge's treehouse. Hear stories about climbing Denali in the Hudson Theatre or roast a marshmallow at the fireside patio. **Overnight at the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™. (D)**

9 **MT. MCKINLEY/DENALI** – Between our two Denali lodges is some of Alaska's most beautiful scenery. Sightsee by motorcoach to Talkeetna then enjoy Princess Rail service to the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™, situated a short shuttle ride away from spectacular Denali National Park. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™. (B, D)**

10 **DENALI** – Explore Denali National Park on a Tundra Wilderness Tour, watching for glimpses of Denali as well as Denali's "Big Five"; bears, moose, caribou, wolves and Dall sheep. Later today, you may want to simply relax with a glass of wine on the deck overlooking the Nenana River. Enjoy dinner this evening at the King Salmon Restaurant. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™. (B, L, D)**

11 **DENALI/COPPER RIVER** – Sightsee by motorcoach on the Parks and Richardson Highways to Copper River Wilderness Princess Lodge®. **Overnight at the Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™. (B, D)**

12 **COPPER RIVER** – Enjoy a full day of leisure. Choose from the many optional excursions that let you explore America's largest National park – Wrangell-St. Elias. At day's end pop in the whistle Stop Bar & Grill for a burger and refreshing beverage. **Overnight at the Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™. (B, D)**

13 **COPPER RIVER/ANCHORAGE** – Sightsee via the Glenn Highway to Anchorage. Explore this surprisingly metropolitan city by getting out to the attractions. **Overnight at the Hotel Captain Cook. (B)**

14 **ANCHORAGE** – Time to say farewell to fellow guests as your holiday ends this morning.

TOUR SB6 LAND **BEFORE** CRUISE

DAY	DESTINATION		
By Land		**By Sea**	
1	Anchorage	8	*Cruising Hubbard Glacier*
2	Anchorage/Copper River	9	*Cruising Glacier Bay National Park*
3	Copper River	10	Skagway
4	Copper River/Denali	11	Juneau
5	Denali	12	Ketchikan
6	Denali/Mt. McKinley	13	*Cruising the Inside Passage*
7	Mt. McKinley/Whittier/ Embark Ship	14	Vancouver, B.C., Canada

LAND **AFTER** CRUISE Vancouver, B.C. to Anchorage

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR SA6

Caribbean Princess*
May 10, 24 Jun 7, 21 Jul 5, 19
Aug 2, 16, 30

Sapphire Princess*
May 17, 31 Jun 14, 28 Jul 12, 26
Aug 9, 23

Interior fares from **$5,249pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

LAND **BEFORE** CRUISE Anchorage to Vancouver, B.C.

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR SB6

Caribbean Princess*
May 25 Jun 8, 22 Jul 6, 20 Aug 3, 17, 31

Interior fares from **$6,239pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

*SA6 fares are based on 10/5/25 Caribbean Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. SB6 fares are based on 25/5/25 Caribbean Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary. Itineraries may vary by departure date.
MedallionClass® experience and Princess Plus™ and Princess Premier™ benefits available on cruise only.
Certain restrictions apply, please refer to the Passage Contract on pages 99-104 which passengers will be bound by.

B = Breakfast L = Lunch D = Dinner

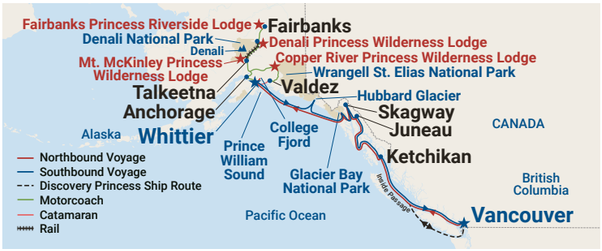
Alaska Native Heritage Centre, Anchorage

*Terms and conditions apply. See page 29 for full fare terms and conditions and pages 99-104 for the Passage Contract – both of which guests are bound by.
Cruise itineraries and onboard offerings are not guaranteed.

Connoisseur Escorted

Tour 2026 **S** — **13** Nights

Nights 1-7	8	9-10	11-12	13
Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	1 NIGHT Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 NIGHTS Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 NIGHTS Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ Tundra Wilderness Tour	1 NIGHT FAIRBANKS Princess Riverside Lodge™ Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise



TOUR SA6 LAND **AFTER** CRUISE

By Sea — Northbound Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise

DAY	DESTINATION		
1	Vancouver, B.C., Canada	5	Skagway
2	*Cruising the Inside Passage*	6	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*
3	Ketchikan	7	*Cruising College Fjord*
4	Juneau		

By Land

8 **WHITTIER/COPPER RIVER** – Meet your Tour Director. Step off your ship and board a catamaran for a scenic journey to Valdez. Continue via motorcoach to arrive at your lodge. Dinner tonight is at the Two Rivers Restaurant. **Overnight Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™. (D)**

9 **COPPER RIVER/MT. MCKINLEY** – Board your comfortable motorcoach for a scenic drive. At Mt. McKinley Wilderness Lodge™ hear stories about climbing Denali in the Hudson Theatre or roast a marshmallow at the fireside patio. **Overnight McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™. (B, D)**

10 **MT. MCKINLEY** – A full day to enjoy the delights of the Park. Stop by the Tour Desk for ideas or walk the nature trails around the lodge. **Overnight at the Mt. McKinley Wilderness Lodge™. (B, D)**

11 **MT. MCKINLEY/DENALI** – Enjoy stunning vistas as you sightsee by motorcoach to Talkeetna and then enjoy Princess Rail service to the Lodge. Easy trails link the various places to shop and dine. **Overnight Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™. (B, D)**

12 **DENALI** – Explore the Denali National Park on a Tundra Wilderness Tour, watching for glimpses of Denali's "Big Five". **Overnight Princess Denali Wilderness Lodge™. (B, D)**

13 **DENALI/FAIRBANKS** – Enjoy a leisurely morning before your motorcoach takes you to Fairbanks. Take a cruise on an authentic Sternwheeler Riverboat. **Overnight at the Fairbanks Princess Wilderness Lodge™. (B,L,D)**

14 **FAIRBANKS** – Your Land and Sea holidays ends this morning.

TOUR SB6 LAND **BEFORE** CRUISE

DAY	DESTINATION		
By Land		**By Sea**	
1	Fairbanks	8	*Cruising Hubbard Glacier*
2	Fairbanks/Denali	9	*Cruising Glacier Bay National Park*
3	Denali	10	Skagway
4	Denali/Mt. McKinley	11	Juneau
5	Mt. McKinley	12	Ketchikan
6	Mt. McKinley/Copper River	13	*Cruising the Inside Passage*
7	Copper River/Whittier/Embark Ship	14	Vancouver, B.C., Canada

LAND **AFTER** CRUISE Vancouver, B.C. to Fairbanks

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR SA6

Discovery Princess[*†]
May 9, 23 Jun 6, 20 Jul 4, 18 Aug 1, 15, 29

Interior fares from **$5,659pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

LAND **BEFORE** CRUISE Fairbanks to Vancouver, B.C.

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR SB6

Coral Princess[*]
May 21 Jun 4, 18 Jul 2, 16, 30 Aug 13, 27

Interior fares from **$6,939pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

*SA6 fares are based on 9/5/26 Discovery Princess™ sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. SB6 fares are based on 21/5/26 Coral Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary. Itineraries may vary by departure date.
†Discovery Princess® will sail on the west side of Vancouver Island.
MedallionClass® experience and Princess Plus™ and Princess Premier™ benefits available on cruise portion only.
Certain restrictions apply please refer to the Passage Contract on pages 99-104 which passengers will be bound by.

B = Breakfast L = Lunch D = Dinner

Mt. McKinley

Connoisseur Escorted

Tour 2025 2026 **T** — **13** Nights

Nights 1-7	8-9	10-11	12-13
Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	2 NIGHTS Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 NIGHTS Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ Tundra Wilderness Tour	2 NIGHTS FAIRBANKS Princess Riverside Lodge™ Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise & Gold Dredge 8 Tour

TOUR TA6 LAND **AFTER** CRUISE

By Sea — Northbound Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise

DAY	DESTINATION		
1	Vancouver, B.C., Canada	5	Skagway
2	*Cruising the Inside Passage*	6	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*
3	Ketchikan	7	*Cruising College Fjord*
4	Juneau		

By Land

8 **WHITTIER/MT. MCKINLEY** – Today you meet your expert Tour Director. Board a comfortable motorcoach for a scenic ride that takes you straight from the ship to the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™. Get settled, and perhaps enjoy an optional afternoon excursion. Dinner tonight in The North Fork Restaurant. **Overnight at the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™. (L, D)**

9 **MT. MCKINLEY** – A full day to explore however you choose. Visit the tour desk for ideas about excursions. Or explore the nature trails for sweeping vistas. **Overnight at the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™. (B, D)**

10 **MT. MCKINLEY/DENALI** – Enjoy a scenic motorcoach drive to the historic town of Talkeetna, then enjoy Princess Rail service to the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™, located just outside the national park entrance. Dinner tonight is at Fannie Q's Saloon. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™. (B, D)**

11 **DENALI** – This morning beings with an in-depth Tundra Wilderness Tour highlighting many of the most intriguing natural facts about Denali National Park. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™. (B, D)**

12 **DENALI/FAIRBANKS** – This morning, travel via motorcoach along the George Parks Highway to Fairbanks, Alaska's "Golden Heart" city. Spend the afternoon immersing yourself in the Gold Rush history. **Overnight at the Fairbanks Princess Riverside Lodge™. (B, D)**

13 **FAIRBANKS** – Take a Gold Dredge 8 Tour with a chance to pan for your own gold. Enjoy a hearty miner's lunch before taking a cruise on an authentic Sternwheeler Riverboat. **Overnight at the Fairbanks Princess Riverside Lodge™. (B, L, D)**

14 **FAIRBANKS** – Your Alaska holiday ends this morning.

TOUR TB6 LAND **BEFORE** CRUISE

DAY	DESTINATION		
By Land		**By Sea**	
1	Fairbanks	8	*Cruising Hubbard Glacier*
2	Fairbanks	9	*Cruising Glacier Bay National Park*
3	Fairbanks/Denali	10	Skagway
4	Denali	11	Juneau
5	Denali/Mt. McKinley	12	Ketchikan
6	Mt. McKinley	13	*Cruising the Inside Passage*
7	Mt. McKinley/Whittier/ Embark Ship	14	Vancouver, B.C., Canada

LAND **AFTER** CRUISE Vancouver, B.C. to Fairbanks

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR TA6

Caribbean Princess[*]
May 10, 24 Jun 7, 21 Jul 5, 19 Aug 2, 16, 30

Coral Princess[*]
May 14, 28 Jun 11, 25 Jul 9, 23 Aug 6, 20 Sep 3

Sapphire Princess[*]
May 17, 31 Jun 14, 28 Jul 12, 26 Aug 9, 23 Sep 6

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR TA6

Discovery Princess[*†]
May 9, 23 Jun 6, 20 Jul 4, 18 Aug 1, 15, 29

Grand Princess[*]
May 16, 30 Jun 13, 27 Jul 11, 25 Aug 8, 22 Sep 5

Interior fares from **$5,049pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

LAND **BEFORE** CRUISE Fairbanks to Vancouver, B.C.

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR TB6

Caribbean Princess[*]
May 11, 25 Jun 8, 22 Jul 6, 20 Aug 3, 17, 31

Coral Princess[*]
May 15, 29 Jun 12, 26 Jul 10, 24 Aug 7, 21 Sep 4

Sapphire Princess[*]
May 18 Jun 1, 15, 29 Jul 13, 27 Aug 10, 24 Sep 7

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR TB6

Discovery Princess[*†]
May 10, 24 Jun 7, 21 Jul 5, 19 Aug 2, 16, 30

Coral Princess[*]
May 21 Jun 4, 18 Jul 2, 16, 30 Aug 13, 27

Island Princess[*]
May 14, 28 Jun 11, 25 Jul 9, 23 Aug 6, 20 Sep 3

Interior fares from **$5,429pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

*TA6 fares are based on 10/5/25 Caribbean Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. TB6 fares are based on 11/5/25 Caribbean Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary. Itineraries may vary by departure date.
†Discovery Princess® will sail on the west side of Vancouver Island.
MedallionClass® experience and Princess Plus™ and Princess Premier™ benefits available on cruise portion only.
Certain restrictions apply, please refer to the Passage Contract on pages 99-104 which passengers will be bound by.

B = Breakfast L = Lunch D = Dinner

Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge

*Terms and conditions apply. See page 29 for full fare terms and conditions and pages 99-104 for the Passage Contract – both of which guests are bound by.
Cruise itineraries and onboard offerings are not guaranteed.

Connoisseur Escorted

2025 2026 Tour **U** — **15** Nights

Nights 1-7	8-10	11	12-13	14-15
Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	3 NIGHTS Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™	1 NIGHT Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 NIGHTS Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ Tundra Wilderness Tour	2 NIGHTS FAIRBANKS Princess Riverside Lodge™ Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise & Gold Dredge 8 Tour

TOUR UA8 LAND **AFTER** CRUISE

By Sea Northbound Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise

DAY	DESTINATION		
1	Vancouver, B.C., Canada	5	Skagway
2	*Cruising the Inside Passage*	6	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*
3	Ketchikan	7	*Cruising College Fjord*
4	Juneau		

By Land

8 **WHITTIER/KENAI** – Today meet your expert Tour Director. Travel by scenic motorcoach to the Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™ for a 3-night retreat. **Overnight at the Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™. (D)**

9 **KENAI** – A full day in the beauty of the Kenai Peninsula awaits you. **Overnight at the Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™. (B, D)**

10 **KENAI** – Explore Kenai Fjords at leisure. **Overnight at the Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™. (B, D)**

11 **KENAI/MT. MCKINLEY** – Sightsee by motorcoach to the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™. Settle in with Denali never far from view. **Overnight at the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™. (B, D)**

12 **MT. MCKINLEY/ DENALI** – Sightsee by motorcoach to Talkeetna then enjoy Princess Rail service to the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™. (B, D)**

13 **DENALI** – Explore Denali National Park on a Tundra Wilderness Tour. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™. (B, D)**

14 **DENALI/FAIRBANKS** – Enjoy a leisurely morning before your motorcoach trip to Fairbanks. Spend the evening immersing yourself in the gold rush history. **Overnight at Fairbanks Princess Riverside Lodge™. (B, D)**

15 **FAIRBANKS** – Take a Gold Dredge 8 tour. Enjoy a hearty miner's lunch before taking a cruise on an authentic Sternwheeler Riverboat down the Chena River. **Overnight at Fairbanks Princess Riverside Lodge™. (B, D)**

16 **FAIRBANKS** – Your unforgettable holiday ends this morning in Fairbanks.

TOUR UB8 LAND **BEFORE** CRUISE

DAY	DESTINATION		
By Land		**By Sea**	
1	Fairbanks	10	*Cruising Hubbard Glacier*
2	Fairbanks	11	*Cruising Glacier Bay National Park*
3	Fairbanks/Denali	12	Skagway
4	Denali	13	Juneau
5	Denali/Mt. McKinley	14	Ketchikan
6	Mt. McKinley/Kenai	15	*Cruising the Inside Passage*
7	Kenai	16	Vancouver, B.C., Canada
8	Kenai		
9	Kenai/Whittier/Embark Ship		

LAND **AFTER** CRUISE Vancouver, B.C. to Fairbanks

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR UA8

Sapphire Princess*
May 17, 31 Jun 14, 28 Jul 12, 26 Aug 9, 23

Interior fares from **$6,089pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

LAND **BEFORE** CRUISE Fairbanks to Vancouver, B.C.

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR UB8

Caribbean Princess*
May 23 Jun 6, 20 Jul 4, 18 Aug 1, 15, 29

Coral Princess*
May 13, 27 Jun 10, 24 Jul 8, 22 Aug 5, 19 Sep 2

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR UB8

Discovery Princess*†
May 22 Jun 5, 19 Jul 3, 17 Aug 14, 28

Grand Princess*
May 15, 29 Jun 12, 26 Jul 10, 24 Aug 7, 21 Sep 4

Interior fares from **$6,989pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

*UA8 fares are based on 17/5/25 Sapphire Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. UB8 fares are based on 13/5/25 Coral Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary. Itineraries may vary by departure date.
†Discovery Princess® will sail on the west side of Vancouver Island.
MedallionClass® experience and Princess Plus™ and Princess Premier™ benefits available on cruise only.
Certain restrictions apply, please refer to the Passage Contract on pages 99-104 which passengers will be bound by.

B = Breakfast L = Lunch L* = 2025 departure D = Dinner

Kenai Peninsula

Ultimate Connoisseur Escorted

2025 2026 Tour **V** — **17** Nights

Nights 1-7	8-9	10-11	12-13	14-15	16-17
Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	2 NIGHTS Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 NIGHTS Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 NIGHTS Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 NIGHTS Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ Tundra Wilderness Tour	2 NIGHTS FAIRBANKS Princess Riverside Lodge™ Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise & Gold Dredge 8 Tour

TOUR VA1 LAND **AFTER** CRUISE

By Sea Northbound Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise

DAY	DESTINATION		
1	Vancouver, B.C., Canada	5	Skagway
2	*Cruising the Inside Passage*	6	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*
3	Ketchikan	7	*Cruising College Fjord*
4	Juneau		

By Land

8 **WHITTIER/COPPER RIVER** – Today you meet your expert Tour Director. Step off your ship, board a high-speed catamaran across Prince William Sound to Valdez, then continue via motorcoach to your lodge. Dinner at the Two Rivers Restaurant. **Overnight at the Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™. (D)**

9 **COPPER RIVER** – Venture out into Wrangell-St. Elias National Park – the largest in the USA, or visit the tour desk for ideas. **Overnight at the Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™. (B, D)**

10 **COPPER RIVER/KENAI** – Next you'll head by motorcoach across the stunning Kenai peninsula to Cooper Landing. **Overnight at the Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™. (B, D)**

11 **KENAI** – Explore Kenai Fjords National Park. **Overnight at the Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™. (B, D)**

12 **KENAI/MT. MCKINLEY** – Sightsee by motorcoach and arrive at your lodge with views of Denali never far. **Overnight at Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™. (B, D)**

13 **MT. MCKINLEY** – A full day at leisure to spend how you choose. **Overnight at Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™. (B, D)**

14 **MT. MCKINLEY/DENALI** – Sightsee by motorcoach to Talkeetna then enjoy Princess Rail® service. Dinner at the King Salmon Restaurant. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™. (L, D)**

15 **DENALI** – Explore the Denali National Park on a Tundra Wilderness Tour. **Overnight at Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™. (B, L*, D)**

16 **DENALI/FAIRBANKS** – Your motorcoach will take you to Fairbanks, a frontier-flavoured city. **Overnight at Fairbanks Princess Riverside Lodge™. (B, D)**

17 **FAIRBANKS** – Take a Gold Dredge 8 Tour and enjoy a cruise on an authentic Sternwheeler Riverboat. **Overnight at Fairbanks Princess Riverside Lodge™. (B, L, D)**

18 **FAIRBANKS** – Your ultimate adventure ends this morning.

TOUR VB1 LAND **BEFORE** CRUISE

DAY	DESTINATION		
By Land		10	Copper River
1	Fairbanks	11	Copper River/Valdez/Embark Ship
2	Fairbanks	**By Sea**	
3	Fairbanks/Denali	12	*Cruising the Hubbard Glacier*
4	Denali	13	*Cruising Glacier Bay National Park*
5	Denali/Mt. McKinley	14	Skagway
6	Mt. McKinley	15	Juneau
7	Mt. McKinley/Kenai	16	Ketchikan
8	Kenai	17	*Cruising the Inside Passage*
9	Kenai/Copper River	18	Vancouver, B.C., Canada

LAND **AFTER** CRUISE Vancouver, B.C. to Fairbanks

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR VA1

Coral Princess*
May 14, 28 Jun 11, 25 Jul 9, 23 Aug 6, 20

Sapphire Princess*
May 17, 31 Jun 14, 28 Jul 12, 26 Aug 9, 23

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR VA1

Discovery Princess*†
May 9, 23 Jun 6, 20 Jul 4, 18 Aug 1, 15, 29

Interior fares from **$7,399pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

LAND **BEFORE** CRUISE Fairbanks to Vancouver, B.C.

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR VB1

Caribbean Princess*
May 7, 21 June 4, 18 Jul 2, 16, 30 Aug 13, 27

Coral Princess*
May 11, 25 Jun 8, 22 Jul 6, 20 Aug 3, 17, 31

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR VB1

Discovery Princess*†
May 20 Jun 3, 17 Jul 1, 15, 29 Aug 12, 26

Grand Princess*
May 13, 27 Jun 10, 24 Jul 8, 22 Aug 5, 19 Sep 2

Interior fares from **$7,999pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

*VA1 fares are based on 17/5/25 Sapphire Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. VB1 fares are based on 7/5/25 Caribbean Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary. Itineraries may vary by departure date.
†Discovery Princess® will sail on the west side of Vancouver Island.
MedallionClass® experience and Princess Plus™ and Princess Premier™ benefits available on cruise only.
Certain restrictions apply, please refer to the Passage Contract on pages 99-104 which passengers will be bound by.

B = Breakfast L = Lunch L* = 2025 departure D = Dinner

Cooper Landing

*Terms and conditions apply. See page 29 for full fare terms and conditions and pages 99-104 for the Passage Contract – both of which guests are bound by.
Cruise itineraries and onboard offerings are not guaranteed.

National Parks

Tour 2026 **W** — **15** Nights

Nights 1-7	8-9	10-11	12	13-14	15
Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	2 NIGHTS Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™ Kenai Fjords National Park cruise	2 NIGHTS Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™ Kennecott Explorer Tour	1 NIGHT Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™	2 NIGHTS Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ Tundra Wilderness Tour	1 NIGHT FAIRBANKS Princess Riverside Lodge™ Sternwheeler Riverboat Cruise

TOUR WB8 LAND BEFORE CRUISE

DAY	DESTINATION		
By Land		**By Sea**	
1	Fairbanks	10	*Cruising Hubbard Glacier*
2	Fairbanks/Denali	11	*Cruising Glacier Bay National Park*
3	Denali		
4	Denali/Mt. McKinley	12	Skagway
5	Mt. McKinley/Copper River	13	Juneau
6	Copper River	14	Ketchikan
7	Copper River/Kenai	15	*Cruising the Inside Passage*
8	Kenai	16	Vancouver, B.C., Canada
9	Kenai/Whittier/Embark Ship		

TOUR WA8 LAND AFTER CRUISE

By Sea Northbound Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise

DAY	DESTINATION		
1	Vancouver, B.C., Canada	5	Skagway
2	*Cruising the Inside Passage*	6	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*
3	Ketchikan	7	*Cruising College Fjord*
4	Juneau		

By Land

8 **WHITTIER/KENAI** – Disembark in Whittier and travel by scenic motorcoach to the Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™ for a 2-night retreat. **Overnight at the Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

9 **KENAI** – A full day in the beauty of the Kenai Peninsula awaits you on a Kenai Fjords National Park Cruise. The excitement begins when your vessel ventures out from Seward to Resurrection Bay. Then out to the open waters of the Gulf of Alaska, around Aialik Peninsula to the face of Aialik Glacier. Later, return to your bungalow-style room with its wood-burning stove and sun porch for an evening of pure relaxation. **Overnight at the Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

10 **KENAI/COPPER RIVER** – This morning, a spectacular motorcoach journey awaits. You will travel along the Kenai Peninsula to Anchorage and onto Copper River. Our lodge welcomes you with incredible views of Mt. Drum, Mt. Wrangell, and Mt. Blackburn. **Overnight at the Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

11 **COPPER RIVER** – Today's highlight is a Kennecott Explorer excursion into Wrangell-St. Elias National Park. Your local driver-guide will point out the highlights of the area as you pass through the farming community of Kenny Lake and the historic town of Chitina and on to Wrangell-St. Elias National Park. The road ends where you will take the McCarthy bus into the historic mill town of Kennecott, with 5 hours to explore. **Overnight at the Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

12 **COPPER RIVER/MT. MCKINLEY** – Motorcoach to the McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge. Sit and gaze at "The Great One", or hear stories about climbing Denali in the Hudson Theatre. **Overnight at Mt. McKinley Wilderness Lodge™.**

13 **MT. MCKINLEY/DENALI** – Sightsee by Princess Rail service from Talkeetna. **Overnight at the Princess Denali Wilderness Lodge™.**

14 **DENALI** – Explore Denali National Park on a Tundra Wilderness Tour, watching for glimpses of bears, moose, caribou, wolves and Dall sheep. **Overnight at the Princess Denali Wilderness Lodge™.**

15 **DENALI/FAIRBANKS** – Enjoy a leisurely morning before your coach trip to Fairbanks. Take a cruise on an authentic Sternwheeler Riverboat down the Chena River. **Overnight at the Fairbanks Princess Riverside Lodge™.**

16 **FAIRBANKS** – Your National Parks Land and Sea holiday ends this morning.

LAND AFTER CRUISE Vancouver, B.C. to Fairbanks

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR WA8

Island Princess*
May 13, 27 Jun 24 Jul 8, 22 Aug 5 Sep 2

Interior fares from **$6,469pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

LAND BEFORE CRUISE Fairbanks to Vancouver, B.C.

2026 DEPARTURES | TOUR WB8

Discovery Princess+**
May 22 Jun 5, 19 Jul 3, 17, 31 Aug 14, 28

Grand Princess*
May 15, 29 Jun 12, 26 Jul 10, 24 Aug 7, 21 Sep 4

Interior fares from **$7,089pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

*WA8 fares are based on 13/5/26 Island Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. WB8 fares are based on 15/5/26 Grand Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary. Itineraries may vary by departure date.
+Discovery Princess® will sail on the west side of Vancouver Island.
MedallionClass® experience and Princess Plus™ and Princess Premier™ benefits available on cruise only.
Certain restrictions apply, please refer to the Passage Contract on pages 99-104 which passengers will be bound by.

National Parks

Tour 2025 **Z** — **15** Nights

Nights 1-7	8-9	10-11	12-13	14	15
Voyage of the Glaciers cruise	2 NIGHTS Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™ Kenai Fjords National Park cruise	2 NIGHTS Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™ Kennecott Explorer Tour	2 NIGHTS Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™ Tundra Wilderness Tour	1 NIGHT Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™	1 NIGHT ANCHORAGE

TOUR ZB8 LAND BEFORE CRUISE

DAY	DESTINATION		
By Land		**By Sea**	
1	Anchorage	10	*Cruising Hubbard Glacier*
2	Anchorage/Mt. McKinley	11	*Cruising Glacier Bay National Park*
3	Mt. McKinley/Denali		
4	Denali	12	Skagway
5	Denali/Copper River	13	Juneau
6	Copper River	14	Ketchikan
7	Copper River/Kenai	15	*Cruising the Inside Passage*
8	Kenai	16	Vancouver, B.C., Canada
9	Denali/Whittier/Embark Ship		

TOUR ZA8 LAND AFTER CRUISE

By Sea Northbound Voyage of the Glaciers Cruise

DAY	DESTINATION		
1	Vancouver, B.C., Canada	5	Skagway
2	*Cruising the Inside Passage*	6	*Glacier Bay National Park Scenic Cruising*
3	Ketchikan	7	*Cruising College Fjord*
4	Juneau		

By Land

8 **WHITTIER/KENAI** – Disembark in Whittier and travel by scenic motorcoach to the Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™ for a 2-night retreat. **Overnight at the Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

9 **KENAI** – A full day in the beauty of the Kenai Peninsula awaits you on a Kenai Fjords National Park Cruise. The excitement begins when your vessel ventures out from Seward to Resurrection Bay. Then out to the open waters of the Gulf of Alaska, around Aialik Peninsula to the face of Aialik Glacier. Later, return to your bungalow-style room with its wood-burning stove and sun porch for an evening of pure relaxation. **Overnight at the Kenai Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

10 **KENAI/COPPER RIVER** – This morning, a spectacular motorcoach journey awaits. You will travel along the Kenai Peninsula to Anchorage and onto Copper River. Our lodge welcomes you with incredible views of Mt. Drum, Mt. Wrangell, and Mt. Blackburn. **Overnight at the Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

11 **COPPER RIVER** – Today's highlight is a Kennecott Explorer excursion into Wrangell-St. Elias National Park. Your local driver-guide will point out the highlights of the area as you pass through the farming community of Kenny Lake and the historic town of Chitina and on to Wrangell-St. Elias National Park. The road ends where you will take the McCarthy bus into the historic mill town of Kennecott, with 5 hours to explore. **Overnight at the Copper River Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

12 **COPPER RIVER/DENALI** Travel via the Richardson and Parks Highways as you head toward Denali National Park and our lodge. Enjoy the spectacular main lodge, river view deck, and Princess Village. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

13 **DENALI** – Explore Denali National Park on a Tundra Wilderness Tour, watching for glimpses of Denali as well as Denali's "Big Five"; bears, moose, caribou, wolves, and Dall sheep. Later today, you may want to simply relax with a glass of wine on the deck overlooking the Nenana River. **Overnight at the Denali Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

14 **DENALI/MT. MCKINLEY** – Between our two Denali lodges is some of Alaska's most beautiful scenery. Sightsee by Princess Rail to Talkeetna and then motorcoach to the lodge. Sit and gaze at the majesty of "The Great One" from the lodge's treehouse. **Overnight at the Mt. McKinley Princess Wilderness Lodge™.**

15 **MT. MCKINLEY/ ANCHORAGE** – This morning transfer via motorcoach to Anchorage, Alaska's most cosmopolitan city. **Overnight Hotel Captain Cook.**

16 **ANCHORAGE** – Your unforgettable tour ends this morning.

LAND AFTER CRUISE Vancouver, B.C. to Anchorage

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR ZA8

Coral Princess*
May 14, 28 Jun 11, 25 Jul 9, 23 Aug 6, 20

Interior fares from **$5,939pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

LAND BEFORE CRUISE Anchorage to Vancouver, B.C.

2025 DEPARTURES | TOUR ZB8

Caribbean Princess*
May 23 Jun 6, 20 Jul 4, 18 Aug 1, 15, 29

Coral Princess*
May 13, 27 Jun 10, 24 Jul 8, 22 Aug 5, 19 Sep 2

Interior fares from **$6,589pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

*ZA8 fares are based on 14/5/25 Coral Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. ZB8 fares are based on 13/5/25 Coral Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary. Itineraries may vary by departure date.
MedallionClass® experience and Princess Plus™ and Princess Premier™ benefits available on cruise only.
Certain restrictions apply, please refer to the Passage Contract on pages 99-104 which passengers will be bound by.

Kennecott

*Terms and conditions apply. See page 29 for full fare terms and conditions and pages 99-104 for the Passage Contract – both of which guests are bound by.
Cruise itineraries and onboard offerings are not guaranteed.

PRINCESS EZAIR

Save time and money and book your airfare with Princess EZair®. See page 84 and check out the great benefits at **princess.com/ezair**

Star studded attractions in The Americas

Discover the ports

For the full range of Princess cruises to the Americas, including Mexico, the California Coast and South America visit **princess.com**

Roatán, Honduras

Princess Cays, Bahamas

Enjoy a complimentary beach BBQ, relax on the beach, take in the views or visit the local craft market. The resort is situated on 40 acres and yours to enjoy.

Highlights

Princess exclusive port of call

Roatán, Honduras

Known for its pristine coral reefs, beautiful beaches, lush tropical foliage and friendly people this picturesque island is surrounded by warm Caribbean waters.

Excursion Highlights

Gumbalimba Preservation Nature Park & Tabyana Beach

Panama Canal

Cruising through the Panama Canal will be unforgettable. It takes approximately 8 hours to navigate the waterway. Experience first-hand one of the engineering marvels of the 20th century. Enjoy scenic cruising as your transit the three locks.

Highlights

Onboard commentary

Halifax, Canada

Gateway to Nova Scotia's stunning scenery, including famous Peggy's Cove where surf-pounded granite cliffs and a solitary lighthouse create an unsurpassed scene of rugged natural beauty.

Excursion Highlights

Peggy's Cove, Scenic Drive & Lobster Lunch

Paamuit, Canada

This may be Greenland's best kept secret. If you live for adventure, so hiking, birdwatching or take a walk. Sssh, this magical village maybe a secret worth keeping.

Excursion Highlights

Paamuit Walking Tour

Charges apply for shore excursions.

Panama Canal

The Bridge of the Americas, Panama Canal

Panama Canal Ocean to Ocean

Between Los Angeles and New York

18 Nights

DAY	PORT
1	Los Angeles, USA
2-3	*Cruising the Pacific Ocean*
4	Puerto Vallarta, Mexico
5	*Cruising the Pacific Ocean*
6	Huatulco, Mexico
7	Puerto Chiapas, Mexico
8	*Cruising the Pacific Ocean*
9	Puntarenas, Costa Rica
10	*Cruising the Pacific Ocean*
11	Fuerte Amador, Panama (for Panama City)
12	Panama Canal full transit Historic Locks Scenic Cruising
13	*Cruising the Pacific Ocean*
14	Aruba
15-18	*Cruising the Caribbean Sea & Atlantic Ocean*
19	New York (Manhattan or Brooklyn)

2025 DEPARTURES

Island Princess®
May 17 SAT Sep 18# THU

Interior fares from **$4,579pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

*Fares are based on 17/5/25 sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary.
#Operates in reverse. Itinerary and ports vary. See princess.com

Panama Canal with Costa Rica & Caribbean

Roundtrip from Ft. Lauderdale

12 Nights

MORE ASHORE

DAY	PORT
1	Ft. Lauderdale, USA
2-3	*Cruising the Atlantic Ocean & Caribbean Sea*
4	Aruba ★
5	Bonaire, Caribbean Netherlands
6	*Cruising the Caribbean Sea*
7	Cartagena, Colombia
8	*Panama Canal, partial transit New Locks Scenic Cruising*
8	Cólon, Panama
9	Límon, Costa Rica
10	*Cruising the Caribbean Sea*
11	Grand Cayman, Cayman Islands ⚓
12	*Cruising the Caribbean Sea & Atlantic Ocean*
13	Ft. Lauderdale, USA

2025 DEPARTURES

Caribbean Princess®
Oct 16^ THU Nov 29^ SAT Dec 11 THU

Emerald Princess®
Feb 4^ TUE Feb 16^ FRI Feb 28^ FRI Mar 12 WED

2026 DEPARTURES

Caribbean Princess®
Jan 4 SUN Jan 16^ FRI Jan 28 WED Feb 9^ MON Feb 21^ SAT Mar 5 THU Mar 17^ TUE

Interior fares from **$3,249pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

*Fares are based on 11/12/25 Caribbean Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare.
Fares for other dates may vary. ^Itinerary and ports vary. See princess.com

Panama Canal & Pacific Coast

Between Vancouver and Ft. Lauderdale

21 & 23 Nights

MORE ASHORE

DAY	PORT
1	Vancouver, Canada
2-3	*Cruising the Pacific Ocean*
4	San Francisco, USA ★
5	*Cruising the Pacific Ocean*
6	San Diego, USA
7	Santa Barbara, USA ⚓
8	Los Angeles, USA
9-10	*Cruising the Pacific Ocean*
11	Puerto Vallarta, Mexico
12	*Cruising the Pacific Ocean*
13	Huatulco, Mexico
14	*Cruising the Pacific Ocean*
15	San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua ⚓
16	Puntarenas, Costa Rica
17	*Cruising the Pacific Ocean*
18	Fuerte Amador, Panama (for Panama City)
19	*Panama Canal, full transit Historic Locks Scenic Cruising*
20	*Cruising the Caribbean Sea*
21	Aruba
22-23	*Cruising the Caribbean Sea & Atlantic Ocean*
24	Ft. Lauderdale, USA

2025 DEPARTURES

Coral Princess®
Apr 10# THU 23 nights Oct 21 TUE 23 nights

Caribbean Princess®
Apr 14# MON 21 nights Sep 23^ TUE 23 nights

Interior fares from **$6,029pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

*Fares are based on 23-night 21/10/25 Coral Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare.
Fares for other dates may vary. ^Itinerary and ports vary. See princess.com
#Operates in reverse. Itinerary and ports vary. See princess.com

★ Full day and evening. Where length in port is not indicated, port time may be half day or full day. For specific timings in each port, refer to the cruise itinerary on princess.com. Port times correct at time of publication and subject to change. ⚓ Access by ship's water shuttle, weather permitting. *Terms and conditions apply. See page 29 for full fare terms and conditions and pages 91-96 for the Passage Contract - both of which passengers are bound by. Cruise itineraries and onboard offerings are not guaranteed.

The Caribbean

Eastern/Western Caribbean Adventurer

Roundtrip from Ft. Lauderdale

14 Nights

DAY	PORT	DAY	PORT
1	Ft. Lauderdale, USA	9	*Cruising the Gulf of Mexico*
2	Princess Cays, Bahamas ⚓	10	Cozumel, Mexico
3	*Cruising the Atlantic Ocean*	11	Belize City, Belize ⚓
4	Amber Cove, Dominican Republic	12	Roatán, Honduras (Mahogany Bay)
5	Grand Turk, Turks & Caicos	13-14	*Cruising the Caribbean Sea & Atlantic Ocean*
6-7	*Cruising the Atlantic Ocean*	15	Ft. Lauderdale, USA
8	Ft. Lauderdale, USA		

2025 DEPARTURES

Star Princess* NEW SHIP
Nov 29^ SAT Dec 6 SAT

Sky Princess*
Feb 2^ SUN Feb 9^ SUN Feb 16^ SUN Feb 23^ SUN

Sun Princess*
Feb 8 SAT Feb 15^ SAT Feb 22^ SAT Mar 1^ SAT Mar 8 SAT Nov 30^ SUN

Enchanted Princess*
Apr 19^ SAT Apr 26^ SAT May 3^ SAT May 10^ SAT May 17^ SAT May 24^ SAT May 31^ SAT
Jun 7^ SAT Jun 14^ SAT Jun 21^ SAT Jun 28^ SAT Jul 5^ SAT Jul 12^ SAT Jul 19^ SAT
Jul 26^ SAT

Majestic Princess*
Nov 2^ SUN Nov 8^ SAT Nov 30^ SUN Dec 6^ SAT

2026 DEPARTURES

Star Princess* NEW SHIP
Jan 3 SAT Jan 10^ SAT Jan 17 SAT Jan 24^ SAT Jan 31 SAT Feb 7^ SAT Feb 14 SAT
Feb 21^ SAT Feb 28 SAT Mar 7^ SAT Mar 14 SAT

Sun Princess*
Jan 4^ SUN Jan 11^ SUN Jan 18^ SUN Jan 25^ SUN Feb 1^ SUN Feb 8^ SUN Feb 15^ SUN

Majestic Princess*
Jan 17^ SAT Feb 14^ SAT Feb 22^ SUN Mar 8^ SUN Mar 15^ SUN

Regal Princess*
Apr 11 SAT Apr 18^ SAT Apr 25^ SAT May 2^ SAT May 9 SAT May 16^ SAT May 23^ SAT
May 30^ SAT Jun 6 SAT Jun 13^ SAT Jun 20^ SAT Jun 27^ SAT Jul 4 SAT Jul 11^ SAT
Jul 18^ SAT Jul 25^ SAT Aug 1 SAT Aug 8^ SAT Aug 15^ SAT Aug 22 SAT

Interior fares from **$3,689pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

*Fares are based on 6/12/25 Star Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary. ^Itinerary and ports vary. See princess.com

Western Caribbean with Mexico

Roundtrip from Ft. Lauderdale

6&7 Nights

DAY	PORT	DAY	PORT
1	Ft. Lauderdale, USA	5	Roatán, Honduras (Mahogany Bay)
2	*Cruising the Gulf of Mexico*	6-7	*Cruising the Caribbean Sea & Atlantic Ocean*
3	Cozumel, Mexico	8	Ft. Lauderdale, USA
4	Belize City, Belize ⚓		

2025 DEPARTURES

Star Princess* NEW SHIP
Nov 15 FRI 7 nights Nov 29 FRI 7 nights Dec 13 FRI 7 nights

Sun Princess*
Feb 15 SAT 7 nights Mar 1# SAT 7 nights Mar 15# SAT 7 nights

Emerald Princess*
Oct 26^ SUN 7 nights

Enchanted Princess*
Apr 26^ SAT 7 nights May 10^ SAT 7 nights May 24^ SAT 7 nights
Jun 7^ SAT nights Jun 21^ SAT 7 nights Jul 5^ SAT 7 nights
Jul 19^ SAT 7 nights Aug 2^ SAT 7 nights

Majestic Princess*
Nov 2^ SUN 6 nights Nov 16^ SUN 6 nights Nov 30^ SUN 6 nights
Dec 14^ SUN 6 nights

2026 DEPARTURES

Star Princess* NEW SHIP
Jan 10 SAT 7 nights Jan 24 SAT 7 nights Feb 7 SAT 7 nights
Feb 21 SAT 7 nights Mar 7 SAT 7 nights Mar 21 SAT 7 nights

Majestic Princess*
Jan 25 SUN 6 nights Feb 22 SUN 6 nights Mar 15 SUN 7 nights

Regal Princess*
Apr 18 SAT 7 nights May 2 SAT 7 nights May 16 SAT 7 nights
May 30 SAT 7 nights Jun 13 SAT 7 nights Jun 27 SAT 7 nights
Jul 11 SAT 7 nights Jul 25 SAT 7 nights Aug 8 SAT 7 nights
Aug 22 SAT 7 nights

Interior fares from **$1,979pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

*Fares are based on 7-night 15/11/25 Star Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary. ^Itinerary and ports vary. See princess.com
#Operates in reverse. Itinerary and ports vary. See princess.com

Circle Caribbean

Roundtrip from Ft. Lauderdale

14 Nights

DAY	PORT	DAY	PORT
1	Ft. Lauderdale, USA	8	Grenada
2-3	*Cruising the Atlantic Ocean*	9	Trinidad, Trinidad and Tobago
4	St. Maarten	10	*Cruising the Caribbean Sea*
5	St. Kitts	11	Aruba
6	Dominica	12-13	*Cruising the Caribbean Sea & Atlantic Ocean*
7	Martinique	14	Ft. Lauderdale, USA

2025 DEPARTURES

Coral Princess*
Nov 24 MON Dec 8 MON

Majestic Princess*
Feb 4^ TUE

Island Princess*
Nov 7^ FRI

Enchanted Princess*
Dec 3^ WED

2026 DEPARTURE

Majestic Princess*
Jan 31^ SAT

Interior fares from **$3,219pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

*Fares are based on 24/11/25 Coral Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary. ^Itinerary and ports vary. See princess.com

⚓ Access by ship's water shuttle, weather permitting. *Terms and conditions apply. See page 29 for full fare terms and conditions and pages 91-96 for the Passage Contract - both of which passengers are bound by. Cruise itineraries and onboard offerings are not guaranteed.

Canada & New England

Portland, USA

Canada and New England

Roundtrip from New York

7 & 10 Nights

DAY	PORT		
1	New York, USA (Brooklyn or Manhattan)	7	Saint John, Canada (for the Bay of Fundy)
2	*At sea*	8	Portland, USA
3	Halifax, Canada ⚓	9	Boston, USA
4	Sydney, Canada (Cape Breton Island)	10	*At sea*
5	Charlottetown, Canada	11	New York, USA (Brooklyn or Manhattan)
6	*At sea*		

2025 DEPARTURES

Island Princess®

Jun 4 WED 10 nights | Jun 14 SAT 10 nights | Jun 24 TUE 10 nights
Sep 8 MON 10 nights

Enchanted Princess®

Aug 23° SAT 7 nights | Aug 30° SAT 7 nights | Sep 6^ Sat 7 nights
Sep 13° SAT 7 nights | Sep 20° SAT 7 nights | Sep 27 ^ SAT 7 nights
Oct 4° SAT 7 nights | Oct 11° SAT 7 nights | Oct 18^ SAT 7 nights
Oct 25° SAT 7 nights

Interior fares from **$3,049pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

*Fares are based on 8/9/25 Island Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary. ^Itinerary and ports vary. See princess.com

Classic Canada & New England

Between Boston and Québec City

10 Nights

DAY	PORT		
1	Boston, USA	6	Sydney, Canada (Cape Breton)
2	Portland, USA	7	Charlottetown, Canada
3	Saint John, Canada (for the Bay of Fundy)	8	*Cruising the Atlantic Ocean*
4	*Cruising the Atlantic Ocean*	9	Saguenay, Canada
5	Halifax, Canada	10	Québec City, Canada ☾
		11	Québec City, Canada

2025 DEPARTURES

Majestic Princess®

Aug 30 SAT | Sep 9# TUE | Sep 19 FRI | Sep 29# MON | Oct 9 THU

Interior fares from **$2,849pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

*Fares are based on 30/8/25 Majestic Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary. #Operates in reverse. Itinerary and ports vary. See princess.com

Greenland and Canada

Roundtrip from New York

18 Nights

DAY	PORT		
1	New York, USA (Brooklyn or Manhattan)	9	Nanortalik, Greenland ⚓
2	*Cruising the Atlantic Ocean*	10	Qaqortoq, Greenland ⚓
3	Halifax, Canada	11	*Cruising the Atlantic Ocean*
4	Sydney, Canada (Cape Breton Island)	12	Paamiut, Greenland
5	*Cruising the Atlantic Ocean*	13	Nuuk, Greenland
6	St. John's, Canada	14-18	*Cruising the Atlantic Ocean*
7-8	*Cruising the Atlantic Ocean*	19	New York, USA (Brooklyn or Manhattan)

2025 DEPARTURES

Island Princess®

Jul 14 MON | Aug 1 FRI

Interior fares from **$5,139pp** twin share including drinks, Wi-Fi and more*

PRINCESS PLUS

*Fares are based on 14/7/25 Island Princess® sailing on Princess Plus™ fare. Fares for other dates may vary.

☾ Full day and overnight. Where length in port is not indicated, port time may be half day or full day. For specific timings in each port, refer to the cruise itinerary on princess.com. Port times correct at time of publication and subject to change. ⚓ Access by ship's water shuttle, weather permitting. *Terms and conditions apply. See page 29 for full fare terms and conditions and pages 91-96 for the Passage Contract - both of which passengers are bound by. Cruise itineraries and onboard offerings are not guaranteed.

Princess EZair®

Save time, save money and book your travel worry-free. Don't miss your chance to book your next cruise holiday and airfare early with Princess EZair®! Check out some of the great benefits to booking travel using this easy-to-use tool:

Surprisingly low prices

We've negotiated new, lower competitive airfares. Sometimes you will find our Flexible Fares are even lower than our Restricted fares!

Worry-free booking

With our Flexible Fare, you can change flights up to 45 days prior to departure with No Change Fee. Book flights with no amount due until cruise final payment.

Late arrival protection

Ensures you will get to your cruise if flights are delayed or cancelled, and home if for any reason the cruise or Princess transfer cause you to miss your return flights.

No customisation fee

You can choose the desired airline, flight, class of service and requested ancillary services with no extra customisation fee.

24/7 Support

Via our En Route Desk, Princess offers 24/7 support to ensure that your air travel is as worry-free as your cruise.

Book now & pay later

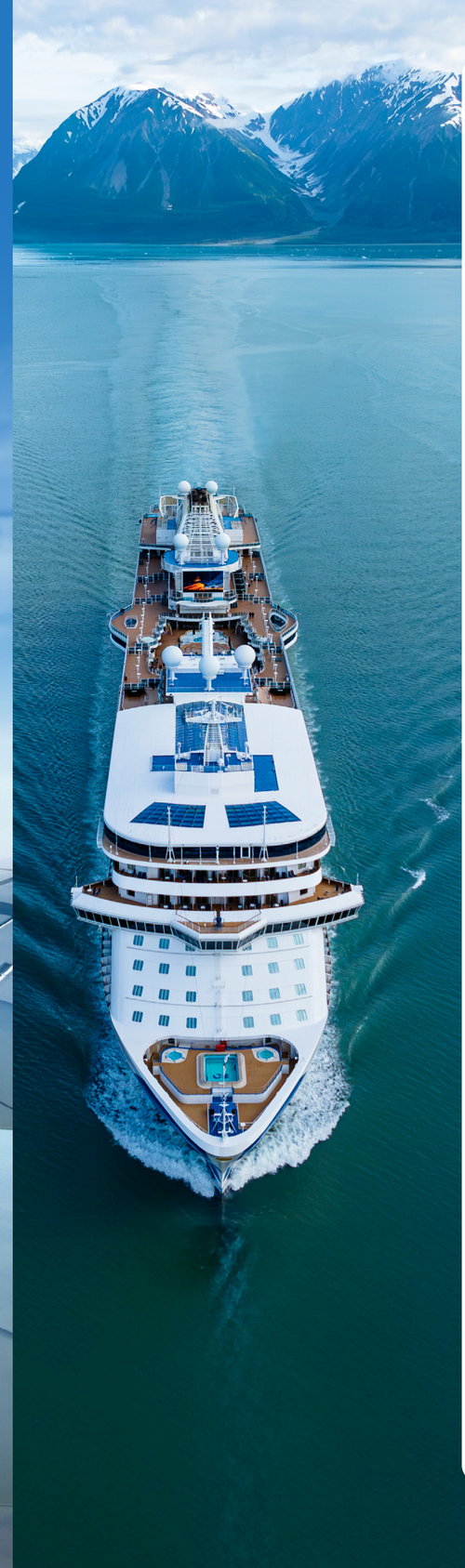
Reserve a Flexible Fare flight and settle up when the final payment for your cruise is due.

Flights that fit your cruise

Get personalised suggestions based on when and where you sail.

To learn more about Princess EZair,* contact your travel agent, call 13 24 88 or visit princess.com/ezair.

Princess EZair Flight bookings will be subject to Princess EZair Terms and Conditions available at princess.com/en-au/plan/ezair



Our Alaskan & American fleet

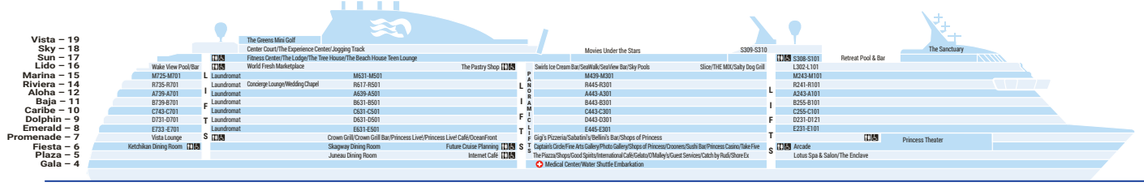
	NEW Star Princess®	Sun Princess®	Discovery Princess®	Sky Princess®	Enchanted Princess®	Majestic Princess®	Royal Princess®	Regal Princess®	Caribbean Princess®	Crown Princess®	Ruby Princess®	Emerald Princess®	Sapphire Princess®	Grand Princess®	Coral Princess®	Island Princess®
Guests	4,300	4,300	3,660	3,660	3,660	3,560	3,560	3,560	3,140	3,080	3,080	3,080	2,670	2,600	2,200	2,200
Balconies	Over 1,500	Over 1,500	Over 1,400	Over 1,400	Over 1,400	Over 1,400	Over 1,400	Over 1,400	Over 800	Over 800	Over 800	Over 900	Over 700	Over 700	Over 700	Over 700
Movies Under the Stars (poolside theatre)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
The Sanctuary (relaxing retreat for adults)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Lotus Spa+ & Fitness Centre	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Italian-inspired Piazza	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Pizzeria	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Burger Grill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Kids Clubs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Pool & Heated Spas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Specialty Restaurants*																
Vines (wine bar)				✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
International Café (24-hour coffees, desserts, sandwiches and tapas)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Sabatini's™ Italian Trattoria<+		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Crown Grill™+ (steak & seafood)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		
The Catch by Rudi+ (seafood)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓										
Sterling Steakhouse™+													✓			
Bayou Cafe & Steakhouse™+ (steak/seafood)															✓	✓
Chef's Table Experience+ (exclusive dining event)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Crab Shack+			✓	✓				✓				✓	✓			
360: An Extraordinary Experience+			✓		✓											
Included Dining : Main Dining Rooms, and World Fresh Marketplace	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Harmony™+ (Chinese cuisine)						✓										
Gelateria / Swirls Ice Creamery	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Venues and dining options vary by ship and are subject to change. +Charges apply. See deck plans on princess.com/ships for details.
<Venue is original Sabatini™ on Sapphire Princess®.

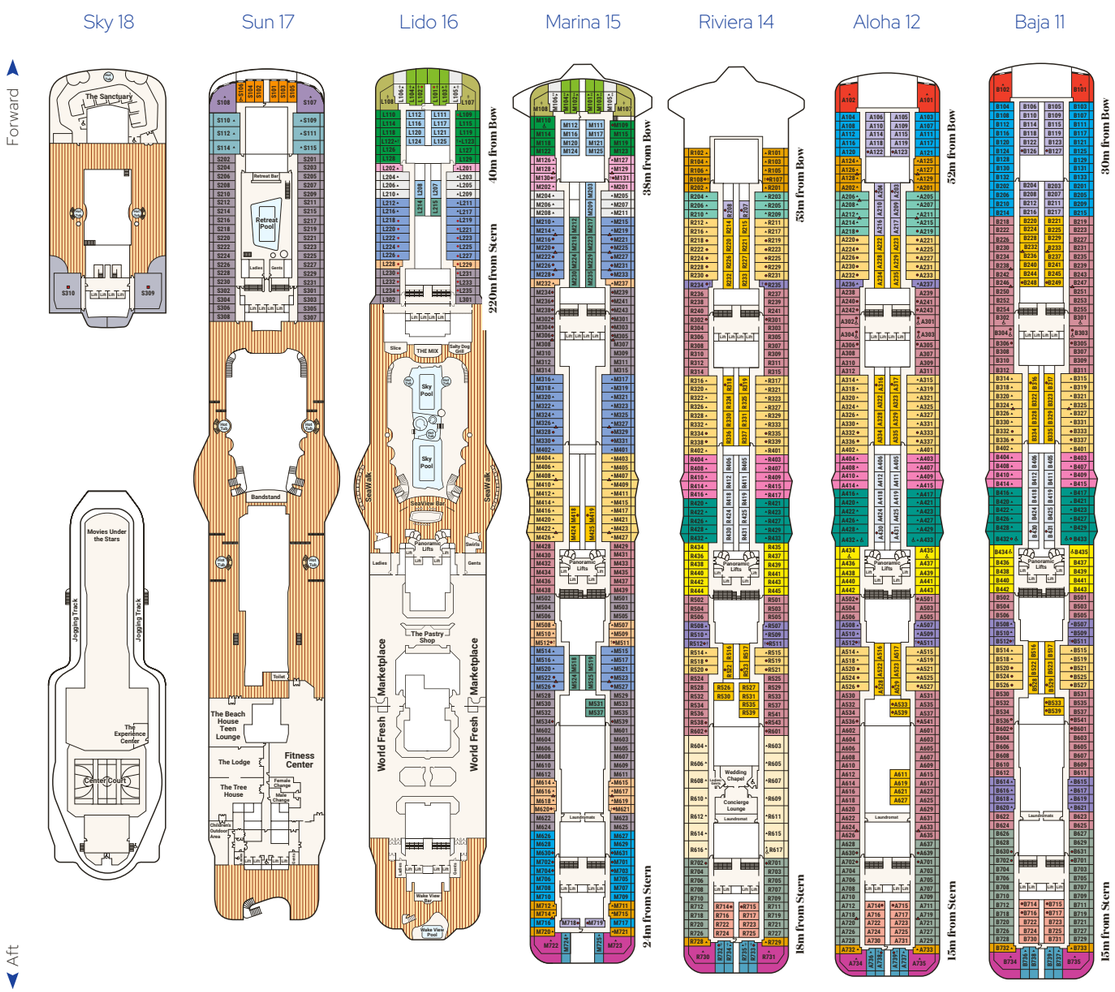
Discovery Princess®, Sky Princess®, Enchanted Princess®, Regal Princess®, Majestic Princess® & Royal Princess®

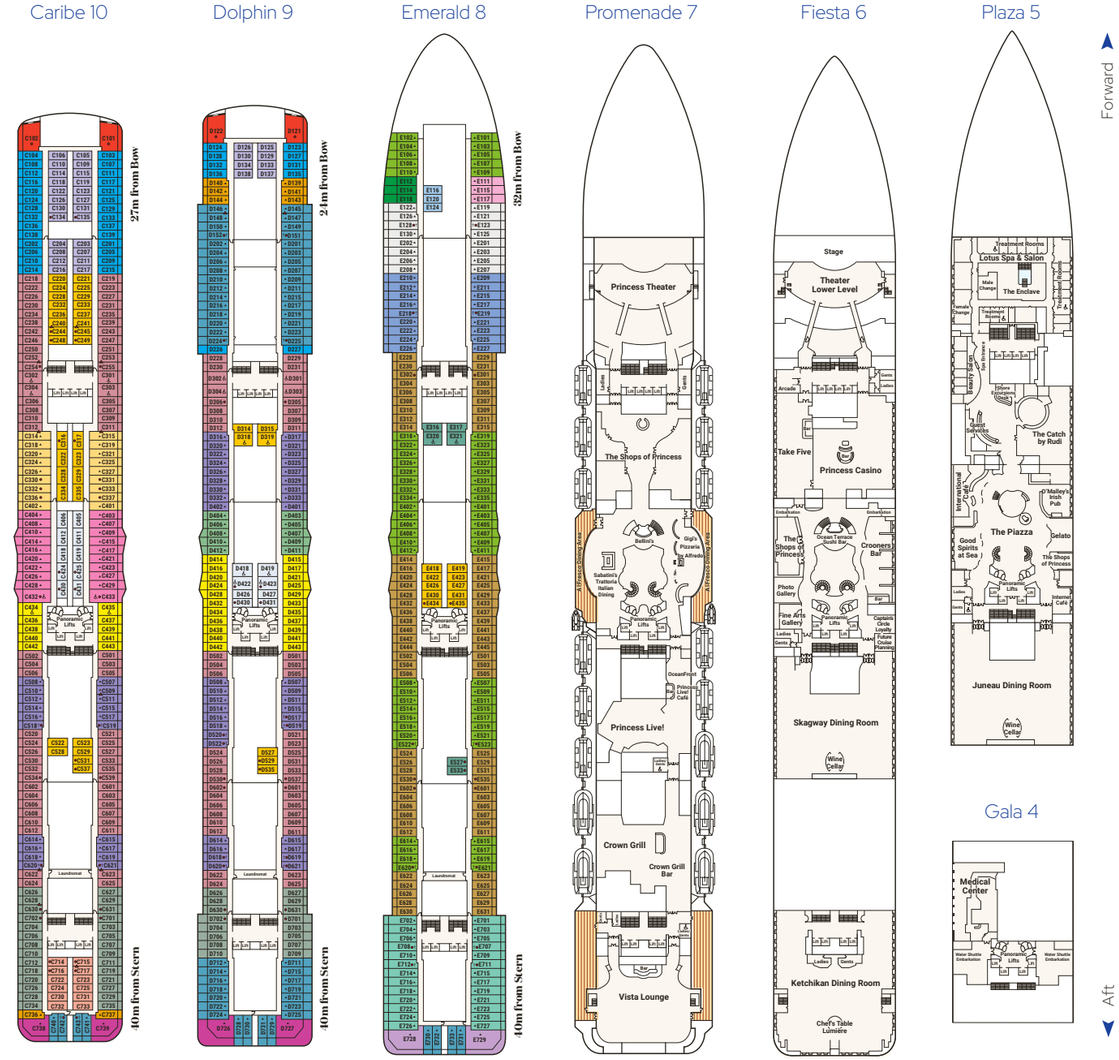
Guest Capacity: 3,660
Length: 330m
Gross Tonnage: 143,650
Inaugural Cruise: March 27, 2022
Christened by: Randy Fenoli, Alex Guarnaschelli, Adam Savage and Page Turner

For Star Princess® & Sun Princess® deck plans
visit **princess.com/ships**



For detailed deck plans & virtual tours, visit **princess.com/ships**





Stateroom Description

SUITE
- S0 **Sky suite** Mid-forward (Sky)
- S2 **Owner's suite** Aft (Emerald)
- S3 **Penthouse suite** Aft (Marina, Riviera, Aloha, Baja, Caribe, Dolphin)
- S4 **Penthouse suite** Mid-aft (Riviera), Forward (Sun)
- S5 **Premium suite** Forward (Aloha, Baja, Caribe, Dolphin)
- S7 **Window suite** no balcony Forward (Sun)

RESERVE COLLECTION MINI-SUITE
- M1 **Premium** Mid-ship (Riviera, Aloha, Baja)
- M6 **Premium** Forward (Lido, Marina)

MINI-SUITE
- MA Mid-ship (Riviera, Aloha, Baja, Caribe)
- MB Mid-forward, Mid-aft (Riviera, Aloha, Baja, Caribe), Mid-ship (Marina)

MINI-SUITE (CONT.)
- MC Mid-forward (Lido, Marina, Emerald), Mid-aft (Marina)
- ME Forward (Riviera, Aloha), Aft (Emerald)
- MF Forward (Lido, Marina, Emerald)

DELUXE BALCONY
- D4 **Premium** Aft (Marina, Riviera, Aloha, Baja, Caribe, Dolphin, Emerald), Forward, Mid-forward (Dolphin)
- DA Mid-ship (Dolphin)
- DB Mid-forward (Riviera, Aloha, Dolphin), Mid-aft (Riviera, Aloha, Baja, Caribe, Dolphin)
- DC Mid-forward (Lido, Marina), Mid-aft (Marina)
- DD Aft (Riviera, Aloha, Baja, Caribe)
- DE Forward (Riviera, Aloha, Dolphin), Aft (Marina)
- DF Forward (Lido, Marina, Emerald)

DELUXE BALCONY (CONT.)
- DW **Obstructed view** Forward (Lido, Marina, Emerald), Mid-forward, Mid-ship, Mid-aft (Emerald)

BALCONY
- BA Mid-ship (Riviera, Aloha, Baja, Caribe, Dolphin)
- BB Mid-forward, Mid-aft (Riviera, Aloha, Baja, Caribe, Dolphin), Mid-ship (Marina)
- BC Mid-forward (Sun, Lido, Marina), Mid-aft (Marina)
- BD Aft (Riviera, Aloha, Baja, Caribe, Dolphin)
- BE Forward (Aloha, Baja, Caribe, Dolphin), Mid-forward (Dolphin), Aft (Marina)
- BF Forward (Lido, Marina, Emerald)
- BW **Obstructed view** Mid-forward, Mid-ship, Mid-aft, Aft (Emerald)

OCEANVIEW
- OG **Premium** Forward (Sun)

INTERIOR
- IA Mid-ship (Riviera, Aloha, Baja, Caribe, Dolphin)
- IB Mid-forward, Mid-aft (Riviera, Aloha, Baja, Caribe, Dolphin), Mid-ship (Marina, Emerald)
- IC Mid-forward (Lido, Marina, Emerald), Mid-aft (Marina, Emerald)
- ID Aft (Riviera, Aloha, Baja, Caribe)
- IE Forward (Riviera, Aloha, Baja, Caribe, Dolphin), Aft (Marina)
- IF Forward (Lido, Marina, Emerald)

Fully Accessible stateroom, roll-in shower only
- ■ Will accommodate fourth or fifth person
- * Will accommodate third and fourth person
- ▲ Will accommodate third person
- † Balcony door blocked when upper berth is in use
- ‡ Balcony access when in port only
- ▲ Connecting staterooms

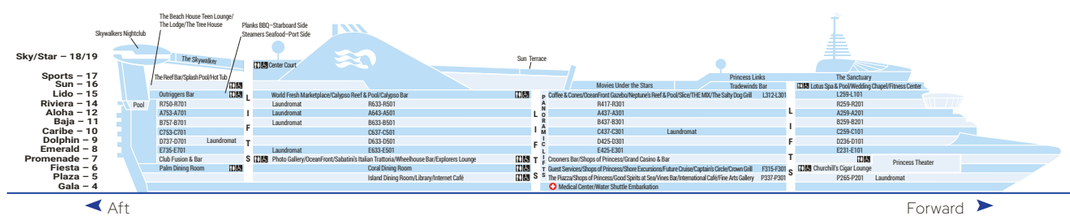
Deck plans are for Discovery Princess®, for illustration purpose only, are not to scale and subject to change. Stateroom categories and configurations can vary between ships.

Note: Deck plans are for illustration purposes only and are not to scale. Some areas of the ship are not accessible to wheelchairs and scooters. Distances shown are from the bow (forward) or stern (aft) to the nearest stateroom. Certain stateroom categories may vary in size and configuration by ship. Stateroom views are considered unobstructed unless noted otherwise. Obstructions do not include certain nautical items like handrails, dividers or ship hardware. For balcony staterooms, the view is determined from the perspective of the balcony railing. Balconies may have either solid steel or glass railings. Upper berth and bed ladder capacities are 113 kg. Staterooms that can accommodate rollaways have two lower berths and one upper berth, and the staterooms can accommodate a fourth berth as a rollaway bed upon request at time of reservation. There are a limited number of rollaway beds per ship, per voyage. Use of rollaway beds restricts cabin space. Call 13 24 88 for more information.

Deck plans are accurate as of the date of printing and are subject to change.

Caribbean Princess®, Ruby Princess® & Crown Princess®

Guest Capacity: 3,140
Length: 290 metres
Gross Tonnage: 112,894
Christened by: Jill Whelan ("Vicki" from *The Love Boat*)



Stateroom Description

SUITE
- S1 **Grand suite** Aft (Aloha)
- S2 **Owner's suite** Aft (Aloha)
- S3 **Penthouse suite** Aft (Aloha, Caribe)
- S4 **Penthouse suite** Mid-ship (Riviera)
- S5 **Premium suite** Forward (Lido)
- S6 **Vista suite** Aft (Caribe, Dolphin, Emerald)
- S7 **Window suite no balcony** Mid-forward (Fiesta)
- S8 **Two-bedroom family suite** Forward (Dolphin)

RESERVE COLLECTION
- M1 **Premium** Mid-ship (Dolphin)

MINI-SUITE
- MB Mid-forward, Mid-aft (Dolphin)
- MD Aft (Dolphin)

MINI-SUITE (CONT.)
- ME Forward (Dolphin), Aft (Emerald)

BALCONY
- B1 **Premium** Mid-ship (Caribe)
- B2 **Premium** Mid-forward, Mid-aft (Caribe)
- B4 **Premium** Aft (Baja, Caribe, Dolphin, Emerald)
- BA Mid-ship (Aloha, Baja)
- BB Mid-forward, Mid-aft (Aloha, Baja)
- BC Mid-forward (Lido, Riviera), Mid-aft (Riviera)
- BD Aft (Aloha, Baja, Caribe)
- BE Forward (Aloha, Baja, Caribe), Aft (Riviera)
- BF Forward (Lido, Riviera)

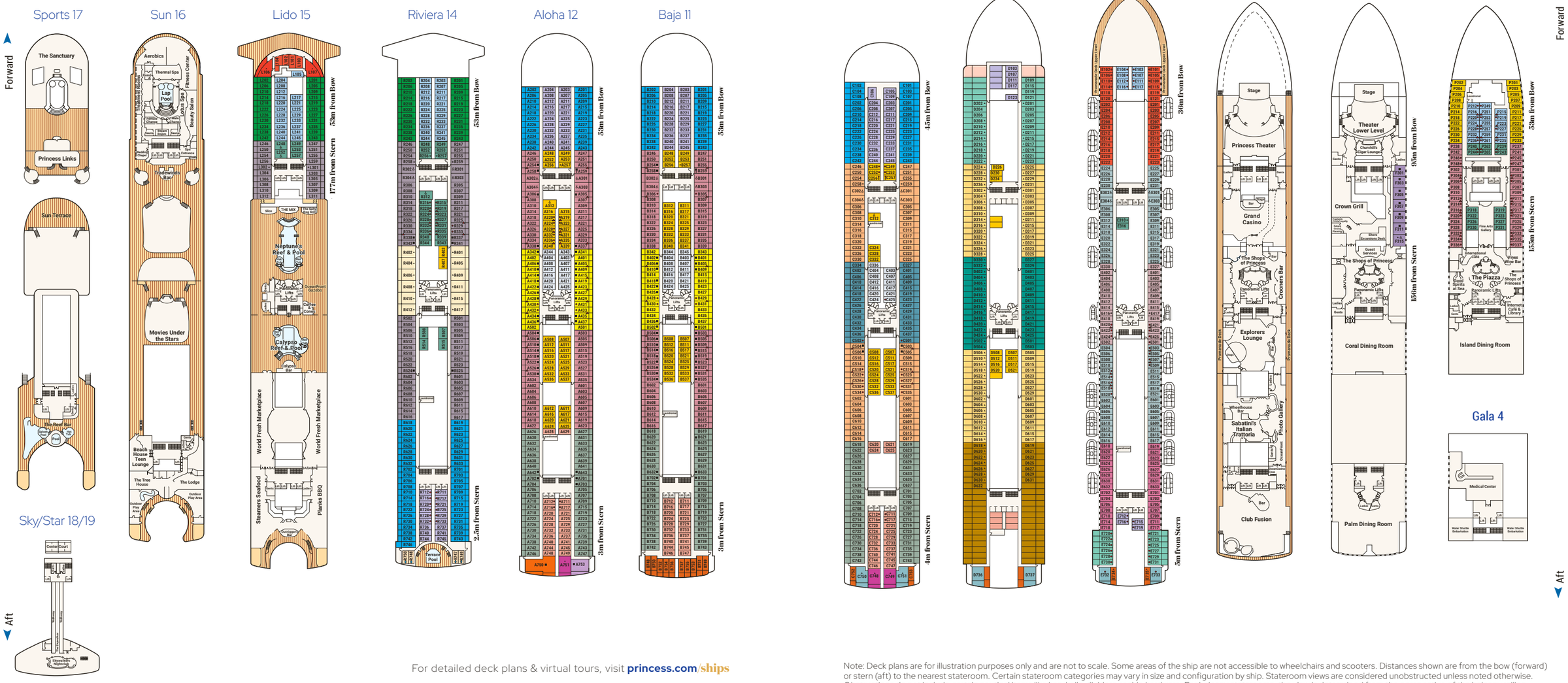
OCEANVIEW
- OC Mid-forward (Plaza)
- OE **Portholes** Aft (Riviera), Oceanview Aft (Emerald)

OCEANVIEW (CONT.)
- OF Forward (Plaza)
- OV **Obstructed view** Mid-ship (Emerald)
- OW **Obstructed view** Mid-forward, Mid-aft (Emerald)
- OY **Obstructed view** Aft (Emerald)
- OZ **Obstructed view** Forward (Lido, Emerald)

INTERIOR
- IA Mid-ship (Aloha, Baja, Caribe)
- IB Mid-forward, Mid-aft (Aloha, Baja, Caribe, Dolphin), Mid-ship (Riviera)
- IC Mid-forward (Lido, Riviera, Emerald, Plaza), Mid-aft (Riviera)
- ID Aft (Aloha, Baja, Caribe, Dolphin)
- IE Forward (Aloha, Baja, Caribe, Dolphin), Aft (Riviera, Emerald)
- IF Forward (Lido, Riviera, Emerald, Plaza)

♿ Fully Accessible stateroom, roll-in shower only
★ Ambulatory Accessible stateroom, accessible features may include grab bars and /or fold-down shower seats
• Will accommodate third and fourth person
▲ Will accommodate third person
■ Will accommodate third and fourth person, fourth berth is rollaway bed
♦ Two-bedroom family suites D105/D101 and D106/D102: Connecting staterooms with private balcony; will accommodate six to eight persons (D101 and D102 not shown separately)
* Two twin beds not convertible to queen; shower only
◊ Portholes
▲ Connecting staterooms

Deck plans are for Caribbean Princess®, for illustration purpose only, are not to scale and subject to change. Stateroom categories and configurations can vary between ships.



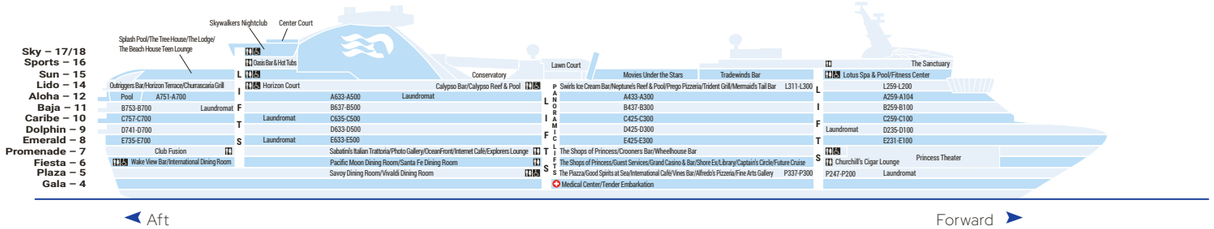
For detailed deck plans & virtual tours, visit **princess.com/ships**

Note: Deck plans are for illustration purposes only and are not to scale. Some areas of the ship are not accessible to wheelchairs and scooters. Distances shown are from the bow (forward) or stern (aft) to the nearest stateroom. Certain stateroom categories may vary in size and configuration by ship. Stateroom views are considered unobstructed unless noted otherwise. Obstructions do not include certain nautical items like handrails, dividers or ship hardware. For balcony staterooms, the view is determined from the perspective of the balcony railing. Balconies may have either solid steel or glass railings. Upper berth and bed ladder capacities are 113 kg. Staterooms that can accommodate rollaways have two lower berths and one upper berth, and the staterooms can accommodate a fourth berth as a rollaway bed upon request at time of reservation. There are a limited number of rollaway beds per ship, per voyage. Use of rollaway beds restricts cabin space. Call 13 24 88 for more information.

Deck plans are accurate as of the date of printing and are subject to change.

Sapphire Princess®

Guest Capacity: 2,670
Length: 290m
Gross Tonnage: 115,875
Inaugural Cruise: May 16, 2004
Christened by: Nancy Murkowski, Former First Lady of Alaska



Stateroom Description

SUITE

- **S1 Grand suite** Aft (Baja)
- **S2 Owner's suite** Aft (Baja)
- **S3 Penthouse suite** Aft (Baja, Caribe)
- **S4 Penthouse suite** Mid-ship (Caribe)
- **S5 Premium suite** Forward (Aloha, Baja, Caribe)
- **S6 Vista suite** Aft (Caribe, Dolphin, Emerald)
- **S8 Two-bedroom family suite** Forward (Dolphin)

RESERVE COLLECTION

- **M1 Premium** Mid-ship (Dolphin)

MINI-SUITE

- **MB** Mid-forward, Mid-aft (Dolphin)
- **MD** Aft (Dolphin)
- **ME** Forward (Dolphin), Aft (Emerald)

BALCONY

- **DE Premium** Mid-forward, Mid-aft (Caribe)
- **B4 Premium** Aft (Aloha, Caribe, Dolphin, Emerald)
- **BA** Mid-ship (Baja)
- **BB** Mid-forward, Mid-aft (Baja), Mid-ship (Aloha)
- **BC** Mid-forward (Lido, Aloha), Mid-aft (Aloha)
- **BD** Aft (Baja, Caribe)
- **BE** Forward (Baja, Caribe), Aft (Aloha)
- **BF** Forward (Lido, Aloha)

OCEANVIEW

- **OS Premium** Forward (Baja, Caribe)
- **OC** Mid-forward (Plaza)
- **OF** Forward (Plaza)
- **OV Obstructed view** Mid-ship (Emerald)

OCEANVIEW (CONT.)

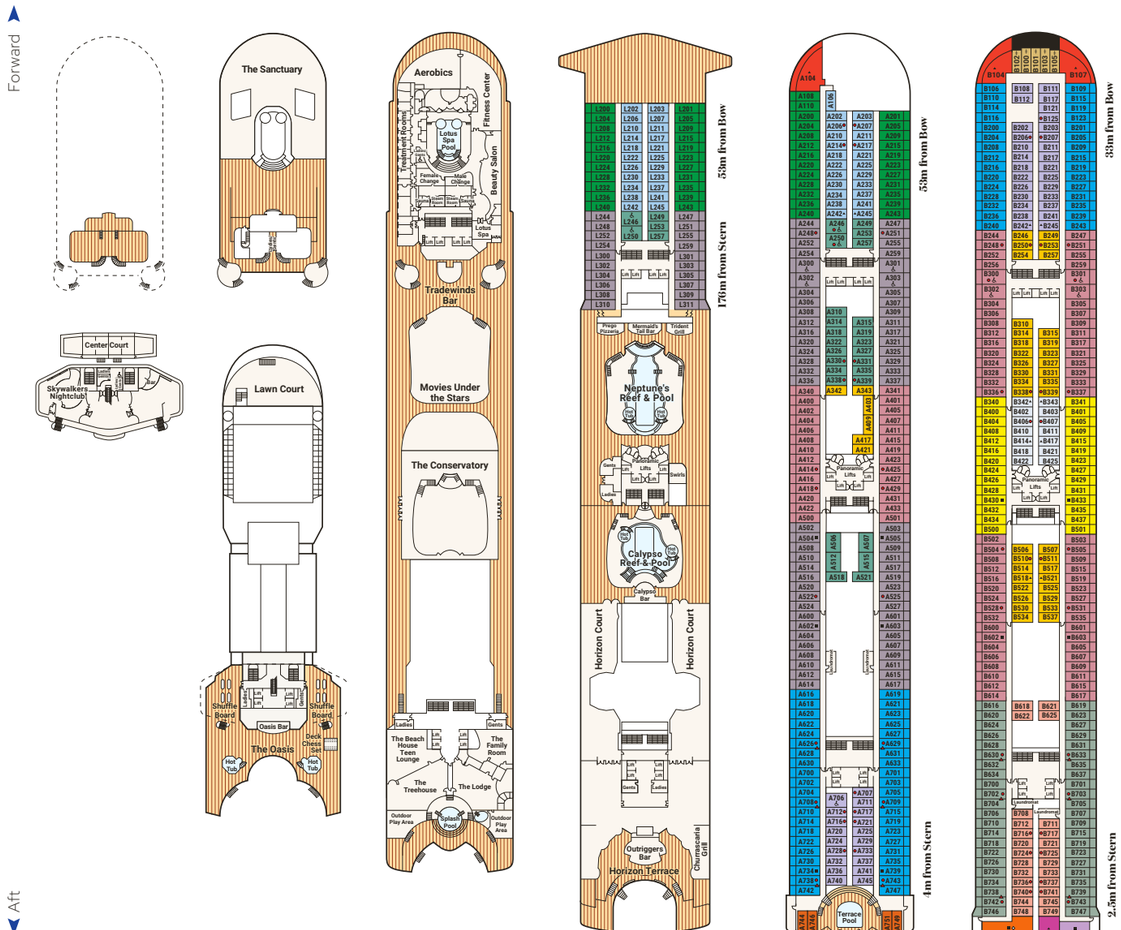
- **OW Obstructed view** Mid-forward, Mid-aft (Emerald)
- **OY Obstructed view** Forward (Caribe), Aft (Emerald)
- **OZ Obstructed view** Forward (Emerald)

INTERIOR

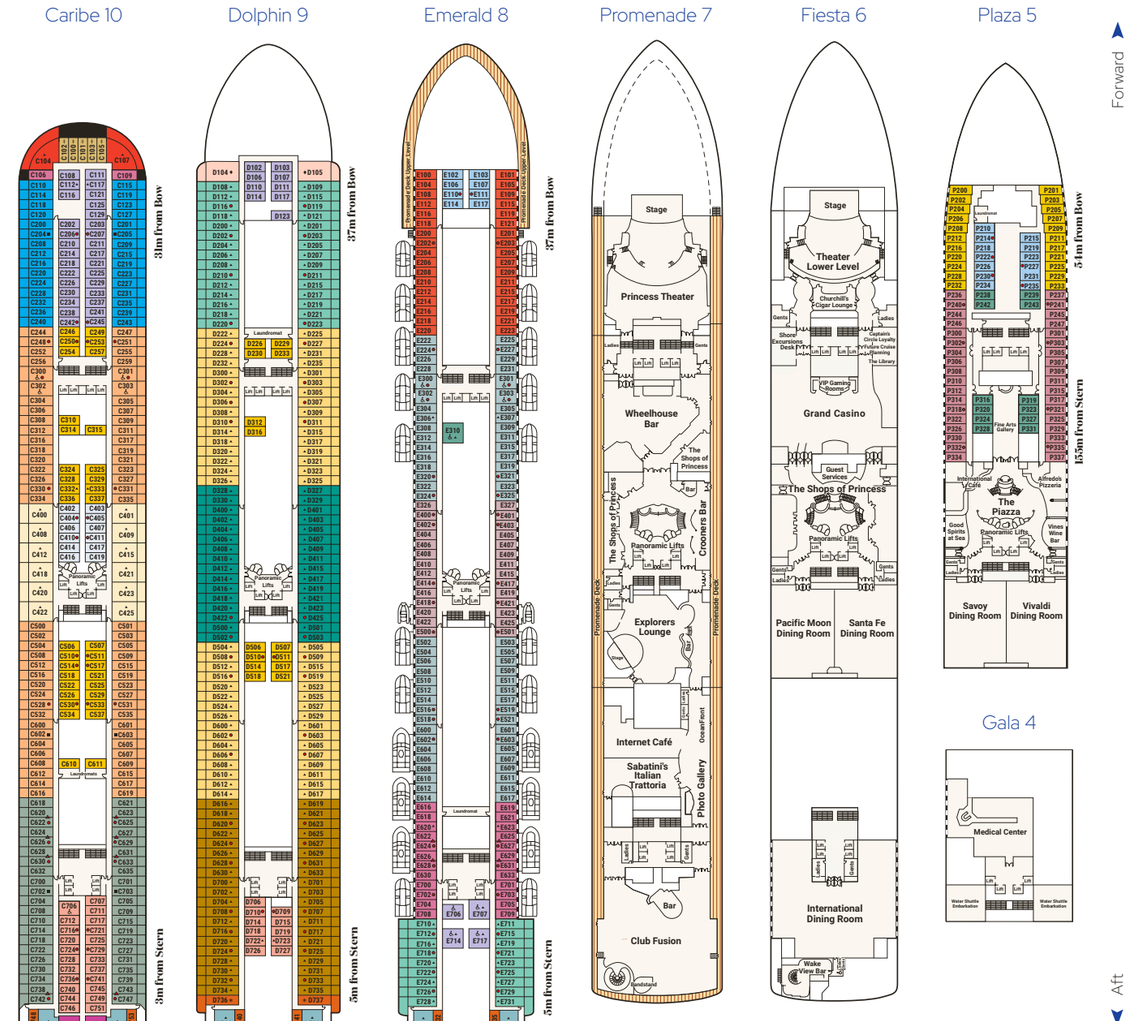
- **IA** Mid-ship (Baja, Caribe)
- **IB** Mid-forward, Mid-aft (Baja, Caribe, Dolphin), Mid-ship (Aloha)
- **IC** Mid-forward (Lido, Aloha, Emerald, Plaza), Mid-aft (Aloha)
- **ID** Aft (Baja, Caribe, Dolphin)
- **IE** Forward (Baja, Caribe, Dolphin), Aft (Aloha, Emerald)
- **IF** Forward (Lido, Aloha, Emerald, Plaza)

♿ Fully Accessible stateroom, roll-in shower only
• Will accommodate third and fourth person
▲ Will accommodate third person
■ Will accommodate third and fourth person, fourth berth is rollaway bed
‡ Balcony access when in port only
♦ Two-bedroom family suites D105/D101 and D104/D100: Connecting staterooms with private balcony; will accommodate six to eight persons (D101 and D100 not shown separately)
* Two twin beds not convertible to queen; shower only
◊ Queen bed not convertible to two twin beds
▲ Connecting staterooms

Sky 17/18 | Sports 16 | Sun 15 | Lido 14 | Aloha 12 | Baja 11



Caribe 10 | Dolphin 9 | Emerald 8 | Promenade 7 | Fiesta 6 | Plaza 5 | Gala 4



For detailed deck plans & virtual tours, visit **princess.com/ships**

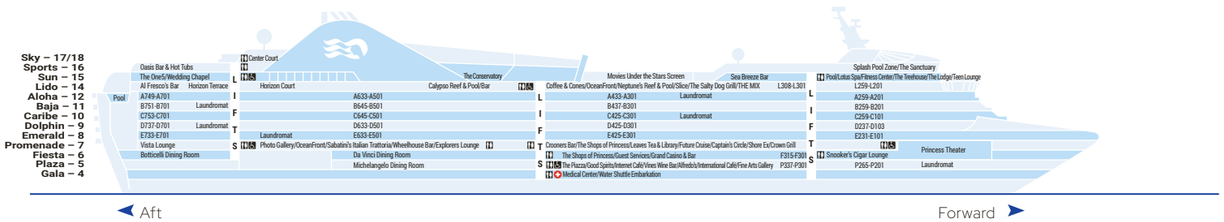
Note: Deck plans are for illustration purposes only and are not to scale. Some areas of the ship are not accessible to wheelchairs and scooters. Distances shown are from the bow (forward) or stern (aft) to the nearest stateroom. Certain stateroom categories may vary in size and configuration by ship. Stateroom views are considered unobstructed unless noted otherwise. Obstructions do not include certain nautical items like handrails, dividers or ship hardware. For balcony staterooms, the view is determined from the perspective of the balcony railing. Balconies may have either solid steel or glass railings. Upper berth and bed ladder capacities are 113 kg. Staterooms that can accommodate rollaways have two lower berths and one upper berth, and the staterooms can accommodate a fourth berth as a rollaway bed upon request at time of reservation. There are a limited number of rollaway beds per ship, per voyage. Use of rollaway beds restricts cabin space. Call 13 24 88 for more information.

Deck plans are accurate as of the date of printing and are subject to change.

Grand Princess®

Guest Capacity: 2,600
Length: 289m
Gross Tonnage: 107,517
Inaugural Cruise: May 26, 1998
Christened by: Olivia de Havilland (Actress)

For Coral Princess® & Island Princess® deck plans
visit **princess.com/ships**



Stateroom Description

SUITE
- S1 **Grand suite** Mid-forward (Lido)
- S2 **Owner's suite** Aft (Baja)
- S3 **Penthouse suite** Aft (Baja, Caribe)
- S4 **Penthouse suite** Mid-ship (Caribe)
- S6 **Vista suite** Aft (Caribe, Dolphin, Emerald)
- S7 **Window suite no balcony** Mid-forward (Fiesta)
- S8 **Two-bedroom family suite** Forward (Dolphin)

RESERVE COLLECTION
- M1 **Premium** Mid-ship (Dolphin)

MINI-SUITE
- MB Mid-forward, Mid-aft (Dolphin)
- MD Aft (Dolphin)
- ME Forward (Dolphin), Aft (Emerald)

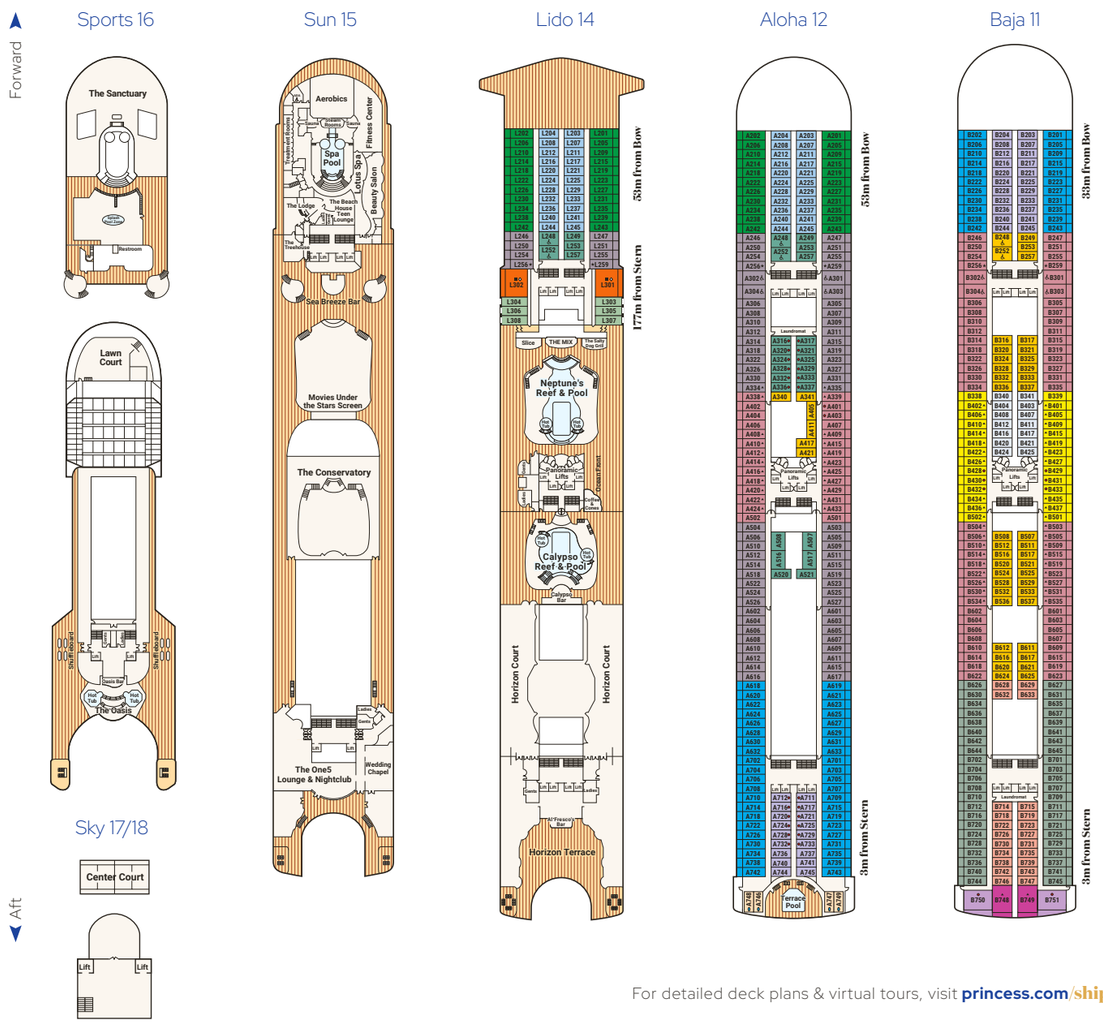
BALCONY
- B2 **Premium** Mid-forward, Mid-aft (Caribe)
- B4 **Premium** Aft (Caribe, Dolphin, Emerald)
- BA Mid-ship (Baja)
- BB Mid-forward, Mid-aft (Baja), Mid-ship (Aloha)
- BC Mid-forward (Lido, Aloha), Mid-aft (Aloha)
- BD Aft (Baja, Caribe)
- BE Forward (Baja, Caribe), Aft (Aloha)
- BF Forward (Lido, Aloha, Emerald)

OCEANVIEW
- O3 **Premium** Mid-forward (Lido)
- OC Mid-forward (Plaza)
- OE **Portholes** Aft (Aloha)
- OF Forward (Plaza)

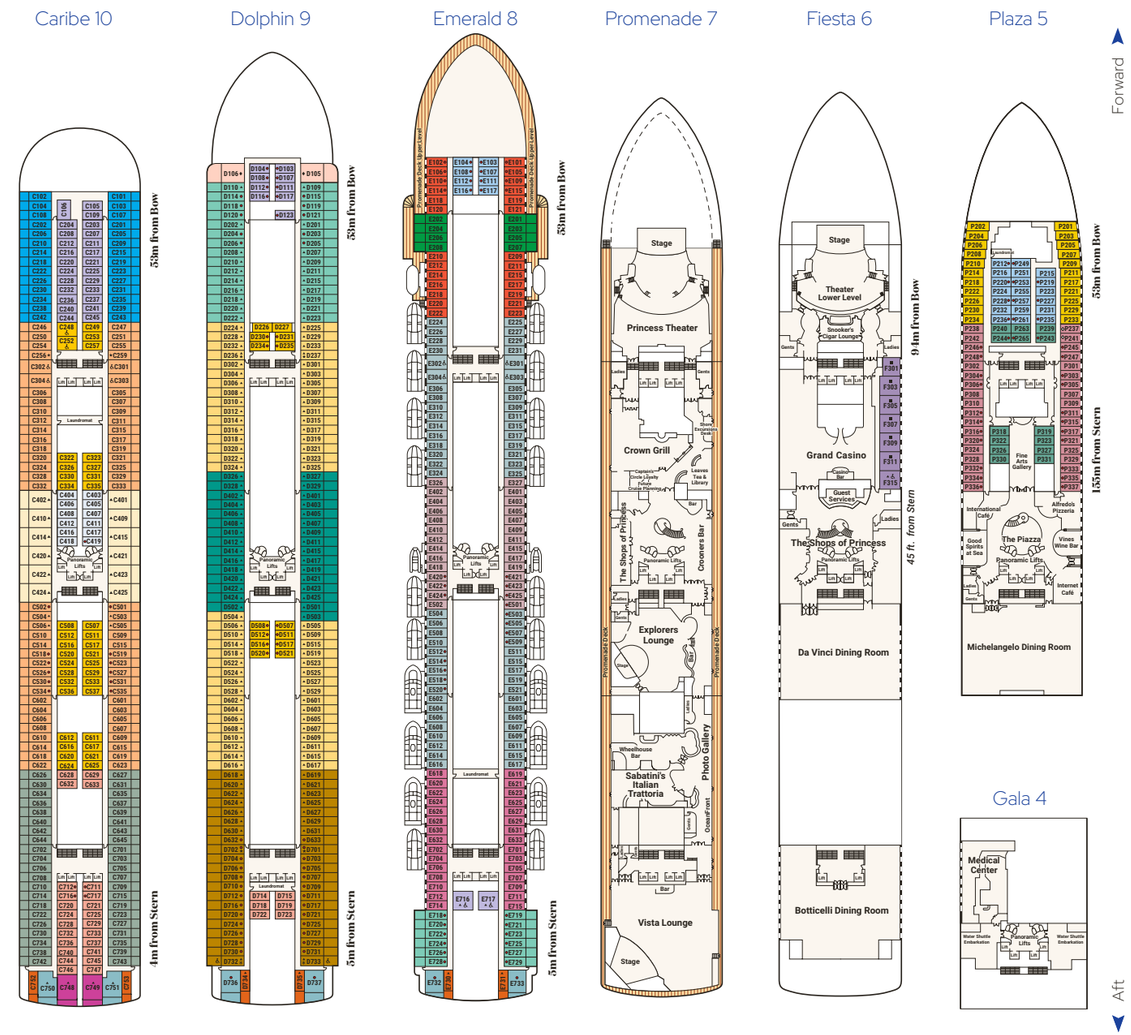
OCEANVIEW (CONT.)
- OV **Obstructed view** Mid-ship (Emerald)
- OW **Obstructed view** Mid-forward, Mid-aft (Emerald)
- OY **Obstructed view** Aft (Emerald)
- OZ **Obstructed view** Forward (Emerald)

INTERIOR
- IA Mid-ship (Baja, Caribe)
- IB Mid-forward, Mid-aft (Baja, Caribe, Dolphin), Mid-ship (Aloha)
- IC Mid-forward (Lido, Aloha, Plaza), Mid-aft (Aloha)
- ID Aft (Baja, Caribe, Dolphin)
- IE Forward (Baja, Caribe, Dolphin), Aft (Aloha, Emerald)
- IF Forward (Lido, Aloha, Emerald, Plaza)

♿ Fully Accessible stateroom, roll-in shower only
• Will accommodate third and fourth person
▲ Will accommodate third person
■ Will accommodate third and fourth person, fourth berth is rollaway bed
♦ Two-bedroom family suites D105/D101 and D106/D102: Connecting staterooms with private balcony; will accommodate six to eight persons (D101 and D102 not shown separately)
* Two lower beds not convertible to queen; shower only
☆ Queen bed not convertible to two twin beds
▲ Connecting staterooms
♦ Portholes



For detailed deck plans & virtual tours, visit **princess.com/ships**



Note: Deck plans are for illustration purposes only and are not to scale. Some areas of the ship are not accessible to wheelchairs and scooters. Distances shown are from the bow (forward) or stern (aft) to the nearest stateroom. Certain stateroom categories may vary in size and configuration by ship. Stateroom views are considered unobstructed unless noted otherwise. Obstructions do not include certain nautical items like handrails, dividers or ship hardware. For balcony staterooms, the view is determined from the perspective of the balcony railing. Balconies may have either solid steel or glass railings. Upper berth and bed ladder capacities are 113 kg. Staterooms that can accommodate rollaways have two lower berths and one upper berth, and the staterooms can accommodate a fourth berth as a rollaway bed upon request at time of reservation. There are a limited number of rollaway beds per ship, per voyage. Use of rollaway beds restricts cabin space. Call 13 24 88 for more information.

Deck plans are accurate as of the date of printing and are subject to change.

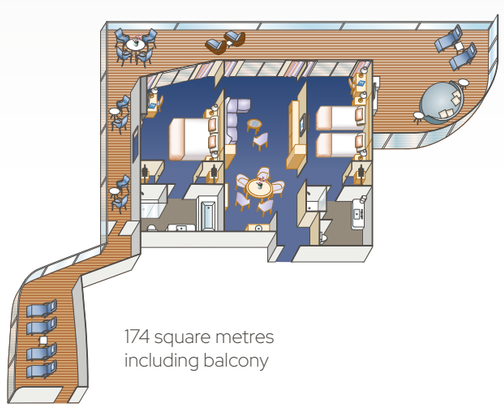
Staterooms

It's so important to feel at home, even on holiday. Our accommodations are thoughtfully designed to make you feel comfortable, with premium amenities and personalised service at your fingertips.

Sky Suite

Available on Star Princess®, Sun Princess® and Discovery Princess®. Enjoy all the premium amenities and services of our Suites, plus:

- 270-degree views from our largest balcony at sea (over 92 sq. metres.)
- Two bedrooms and bathrooms; accommodations for five
- Pre-cruise concierge
- A dedicated suite Experience Manager
- Private balcony viewing of Movies Under the Stars®
- Sanctuary spa service
- Private Stargazing Experience
- Opportunity to host a party on your balcony

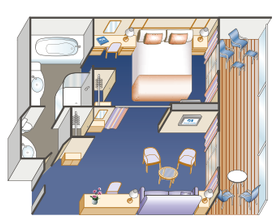


174 square metres
including balcony

Suite with balcony

Includes all the fine amenities of a spacious Reserve Collection Mini-Suite (see opposite) plus:

- Luxury balcony furniture
- Bathroom tub and separate shower
- Two floor-to-ceiling glass doors
- Separate sitting area with sofa bed, chair and tables
- One complimentary mini-bar setup†
- Spacious closet
- Upgraded bathroom amenities
- Complimentary use of the Lotus Spa® Thermal Suite^
- Laundry and professional cleaning services
- Complimentary dinner in a specialty restaurant on embarkation day^
- Priority specialty dining and shore excursion reservations
- Priority disembarkation at tender ports



Approx.
42 to 86 square metres,
including balcony

Reserve Collection Mini-Suites

This premium category features all the standard Mini-Suite amenities, plus exclusive VIP touches

Upgraded Amenities & Services:

- Priority disembarkation at the end of your cruise
- One complimentary wine setup*
- Evening canapés upon request
- Luxurious terry shawl bathrobes
- Reserve Collection Dining: Exclusive Main Dining area, expedited seating, dedicated waitstaff and much more#

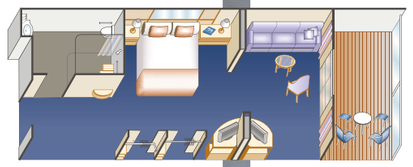
For more details visit:

www.princess.com/ships-and-experience/ships/staterooms/reserve-collection/

Mini-Suite with balcony

All the fine amenities of a Balcony Stateroom plus:

- Balcony with chairs, table and ottoman
- Bathroom tub and massage showerhead
- Floor-to-ceiling sliding glass doors
- Separate sitting area
- Welcome glass of champagne*
- Sofa bed
- Luxury mattress topper and pillows
- Two flat-panel televisions



Approx.
30 square metres,
including balcony

Balcony

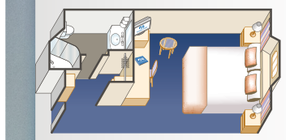
Enjoy a front-row seat for all the spectacular scenery on your cruise from your own balcony or indoors as you gaze through your floor-to-ceiling sliding glass door.

Larger Deluxe Staterooms available on select ships.

Approx.
19 to 25 square metres

Oceanview

The Oceanview Stateroom includes all our standard Princess amenities plus a broad picture wind ow to bring in light and views.



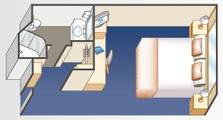
Larger Deluxe Oceanview Staterooms available on select ships.

Note: Some categories have portholes versus picture windows. Some staterooms are partially to fully obstructed, as shown on deck plans.

Approx. 13 to 19 square metres

Interior

Our most affordable option, the Interior Stateroom features two twin beds that make up a queen-size bed.



Approx.
14 to 15 square metres

Wheelchair-Accessible Staterooms

Our fully accessible Staterooms are designed for use by guests with highly limited or no mobility who require regular use of a mobility device, and provide accessible elements including turning space, accessible routes throughout the cabin, and accessible bathrooms. Staterooms range from approximately 22 to 57 square metres based on stateroom category.

Room images are for illustration purposes only. Actual room layout, configurations and designs may vary. Amenities represent typical arrangements and may vary by ship. Certain stateroom categories may vary in size and configuration by ship. Stateroom views are considered unobstructed unless noted otherwise. Some categories have portholes versus picture windows. Some staterooms are partially to fully obstructed, as shown on deck plans on pages 86 – 93 or at princess.com. Obstructions do not include certain nautical items like handrails, dividers or ship hardware. For balcony staterooms, the view is determined from the perspective of the balcony railing. Balconies may have either solid steel or glass railings. Upper berth and bed ladder capacities are 113 kg. Staterooms that can accommodate rollaways have two lower berths and one upper berth, and the staterooms can accommodate a fourth berth as a rollaway bed upon request at time of reservation. There are a limited number of rollaway beds per ship, per cruise. Use of rollaway beds restricts cabin space. Call 13 24 88 for more information. *Includes ½ bottle of red wine and ½ bottle of white wine on embarkation day. ^Applicable on cruises six nights or longer. †Complimentary mini-bar setup is one-time only per stateroom for guests permitted to consume alcohol as set out in the terms of the Passage Contract. *Welcome glass of Champagne is for guests permitted to consume alcohol as set out in the terms of the Passage Contract. Service of alcohol is always subject to Princess Cruises RSA. #Reserve Collection (Club Class) dining is available for breakfast and dinner daily as well a lunch on sea days. Charges apply on select menu items. >On select ships.

How to book & pay

Booking your cruise couldn't be easier!

Once you've selected your Princess Cruises® holiday, simply

contact your local Travel Agent or visit princess.com.

Alternatively, you can call our Cruise Contact Centre on:

13 24 88 (Australia) or **0800 780 717** (New Zealand)

during the following business hours (Sydney time):
Monday to Friday 8am-7pm*, Saturday 8am-4pm*
*Hours subject to change.

Checklist

When you're ready to book, please make sure you have the following information on hand:

- ✓ Cruise details
- ✓ Stateroom details
- ✓ Each guest's details (as per passport)
- ✓ Each guest's date of birth
- ✓ Address and contact details
- ✓ Air, hotel and transfer details or requirements
- ✓ Dining
- ✓ Information about medical, dietary and mobility requirements
- ✓ Celebrations
- ✓ Group services
- ✓ Passage Contract

1. Cruise details
When making a booking we ask for the ship name, departure port and departure date. These are shown in the price panel on the itinerary pages.

2. Stateroom details
We need to know what category of stateroom you have chosen and how many guests will be occupying the stateroom. There is a choice of single, twin, triple or quadruple occupancy. For further details please view the deck plans in our brochure or on our website.

3. Guest details
We require the full name including title, first name, middle name, surname and gender for each guest as it appears on their passport. Details from other Government issued photo identification can be provided for Australian residents travelling on any cruise that does not visit a foreign port.
See passage contract for more information.

4. Date of birth
A date of birth for each guest is required at the time of booking.

5. Address and contact details
We require each guest's full residential mailing address (including postcode) and contact telephone number at the time of booking. We will also ask for an email address and mobile phone number to ensure you receive important and timely information regarding your cruise.

6. Air, hotel and transfer details or requirements
If you're flying to embark your cruise, we need to know which airport you're flying from. You can also take advantage of our air, hotel and transfer packages (full flight details are required to book a pre or post airport transfer); simply ask our Cruise Contact Centre when you call to make your booking.

7. Medical, dietary and mobility requirements
We want to ensure you have a safe and enjoyable cruise holiday. Please advise us at the time of booking if you have any condition that requires medical attention, medication or special treatment, including pregnancy.

We will then send you a Fact Sheet and Questionnaire for you to review, complete and return to our specialist Medical Department. By providing this information we may be able to offer advice or specialised equipment that may assist you.

If you are not fully mobile and use mobility aids (whether permanently or periodically), please also let us know at time of booking and we will provide a mobility fact sheet.

Guests that need assistance should always be accompanied by a carer to help with day to day activities as our crew and medical staff are unable to act as personal carers.

8. Celebrations
If you are celebrating a honeymoon, anniversary, birthday or special occasion, please ensure you let us know at the time of booking. We have a range of special occasion packages available to help you celebrate. Speak to our Cruise Contact Centre for further information or visit our website. Please note, charges may apply.

9. Group services
We offer a number of onboard services on selected sailings to suit groups who are travelling together. Services on offer include meeting areas, audio/visual equipment, cocktail parties, group photos and cakes. At the time of booking let our Cruise Contact Centre know if you are interested in arranging any of these services. Please note, charges may apply.

10. Passage Contract
Please ensure you read the 'Passage Contract'. When you make your booking, you accept our Passage Contract on behalf of all guests on the booking(s) and all guests are legally bound by the Passage Contract.

Finalising your booking
- When you're happy with the accommodation offered and the fare quoted, you will be given a booking reference number.
- Access the 'Princess® App' to check all details on your booking are correct. If an email address wasn't provided at time of booking, you will need to enter an email address, as well as your emergency contact and passport details.
- We strongly recommend you purchase appropriate international travel insurance at the time you pay your deposit. If you do not purchase travel insurance, you will not be able to claim for any cancellation charges, medical costs, repatriation and other expenses that may arise if things do not go according to plan. Also, travel insurance is mandatory in some of the destinations we visit.

How to pay
Here are the options for you to pay for your cruise holiday:
- Credit Card / Debit Card - we accept Visa, MasterCard or AMEX (for credit card transactions a 1.1% service fee applies to Visa and MasterCard and a 2.75% service fee applies to AMEX. A 1% surcharge applies to PayPal payments. Surcharges are subject to change and will be advised before final payment). There is no service fee for debit card transactions.
- PayPal: Select PayPal as your payment method when booking online. A PayPal screen will then be launched and you will be asked to login with your existing PayPal details. Follow the instructions on screen to complete payment. PayPal payments will incur a 1% surcharge.
- BPAY is available for guests when using an Australian bank account via 'Manage Booking' on princess.com. Click on the Payments and Credits option. When the Payment page appears click on the down arrow to Select payment methods and select the BPAY option. You can write down the BPAY details or send yourself an email. Then you need to set up Princess Cruises® in your internet banking with the Biller Code 236943 and your booking reference number. For more details please visit the Frequently Asked Questions section of our website, princess.com. Please note payments made by BPAY may take up to three (3) days to be processed.
- Pre-paid credit cards and Travelex Visa cash passports are not accepted onboard.

Princess® App
Download the Princess® App (via Apple App Store or Google Play) to access a truly digital experience at your fingertips before and on your cruise. Set up your OCEAN profile, link your booking and enter your personal information and get OceanReady, add dining reservations, set up MedallionPay™, view and acknowledge your Passage Contract, purchase Medallion accessories and much more.

Visit https://www.princess.com/ships-and-experience/ocean-medallion/

'Manage Booking' on princess.com
Visit 'Manage Booking' on princess.com, register and get ready to purchase and manage your shore excursions, EZair, Celebration packages and select dietary requests.

^Reservation times are based on venue capacity and availability. Dining reservations can be made by Captain's Circle Platinum or Elite Members or Reserve Collection or Suite guests. For all other guests, dining reservations can only be made once booking is fully paid.

Tips for your trip

First things first

When should I book?
You should book your cruise holiday as soon as you can. This will ensure that you have the greatest choice available, as holiday periods can be very popular and sell out early. Keep this in mind, book early.

Things to know before you go

Where can I find out more about my cruise holiday?
Once you have made your booking, you can access the 'Princess® App' to view your cruise details, including your stateroom, itinerary, pre/post cruise arrangements and dining options. You can also pre-book shore excursions, spa treatments, special occasion packages and more from 120 days prior to sailing.

Do I need travel insurance?
Australian Medicare, New Zealand ACC and private health insurance will not cover you for any medical costs onboard. We strongly recommend all guests purchase comprehensive travel insurance, even for domestic cruises, to ensure they are covered if things do not go according to plan. Costs are incurred for onboard or onshore medical fees, medical evacuation charges, cancellation and travel change fees, and any other associated costs, unless they are covered under travel insurance.

Some ports included in your itinerary may also have a requirement for you to have a valid international travel insurance policy to be able to visit. You should confirm the requirements at the time of booking. Currently all ports in New Caledonia require guests to have comprehensive international travel insurance.

Guests should ensure they read the product disclosure statement for any insurance policy they are considering ensuring it provides the level of cover they need, including cruise travel, and any pre-existing conditions.

Where can I find more information about passports, visas and vaccinations?
Passports - Australian citizens, visit www.passports.gov.au
New Zealand citizens, visit www.passports.govt.nz

For citizens of other countries, please contact your relevant national authority.

Visas - Please contact your Travel Agent, relevant consulate or embassy, or an online visa service for more information. You may also visit princess.com for general visa information.

Vaccinations - You are strongly advised to seek advice from either your doctor or an approved public health travel advisory service to identify any specific vaccination or health precautions required for each port of call.

What is the latest time I can check-in for my cruise?
Most cruises have a staggered check in process. Please refer to the Princess® App for your scheduled check in time. Check-in closes one (1) hour prior to your cruise's scheduled departure time as displayed on your ticket. Checking-in after this time will cause you to miss your cruise and no refunds will be given.

Can I book my flights with you?
Yes, flights can be booked with our Princess EZair® program from 330 days prior to the last day of sailing to 4 days prior to departure and is available once your deposit has been received and applied to your cruise booking. With Princess EZair®, you can customise your flights to suit your travel plans and choose from competitive, real-time pricing and availability. Take a look at the Princess EZair® page in this brochure for more details.

I have flights booked through Princess Cruises®, can I check-in online?
Yes, your flight reference number will be printed on your Princess Cruises eTicket.

If I am booking my own flights, what arrival and departure times do you recommend?
For Royal Princess®, Majestic Princess®, Diamond Princess®, Crown Princess®, Grand Princess® and Coral Princess® departures from Australia or New Zealand - please ensure your flight times meet the following guidelines:

Port	Arriving Flight (latest arrival prior to cruise departure)	Departing Flight (earliest departure after cruise arrival)
Sydney	Domestic: 3 hrs. International: 3 hrs & 30 mins.	Domestic: 3 hrs & 30 mins. International: 5 hrs.
Brisbane	Domestic: 2 hrs & 30 mins. International: 3 hrs.	Domestic: 3 hrs & 30 mins. International: 4 hrs & 30 mins.
Adelaide	Domestic: 3 hrs & 15 mins. International: 3 hrs & 45 mins.	Domestic: 3 hrs & 45 mins. International: 5 hrs & 15 mins.
Perth (Fremantle)	Domestic: 3 hrs. International: 3 hrs & 45 mins.	Domestic: 4 hrs. International: 5 hrs & 30 mins.
Melbourne	Domestic: 3 hrs. International: 3 hrs & 45 mins.	Domestic: 4 hrs. International: 5 hrs & 30 mins.
Auckland	Domestic: 3 hrs & 15 mins. International: 3 hrs & 30 mins.	Domestic: 4 hrs & 30 mins. International: 4 hrs & 30 mins.
Singapore	Domestic: N/A International: 4 hrs.	Domestic: N/A International: 6 hrs.

Note: above timings allow for luggage offload, guest disembarkation, transfer time, airline check-in requirements and customs/immigration formalities (as required). Airport transfers to and from the ship are available for guests to book if their flights are within these guidelines.

For all other Princess Cruises'® departures, including sectors of the World Cruise, please contact your Travel Agent or our Cruise Contact Centre for the most suitable arrangements for your itinerary.

When you are making your own flight bookings, missed connections are always a possibility, so the more time you allow for unforeseen delays at either end of your cruise, the better.

If you do need to make changes to your own flight bookings, your chosen airline may charge fees; so check their airfare conditions when you book.

I take medication; do I need to let you know?
Yes, if you have a medical condition or take medication it must be advised at time of booking. We will send you a health questionnaire to complete so we have all necessary information. We want you to be safe and comfortable on your cruise, so bring enough medication to last you until the end of your holiday. It is also a good idea to bring a few extra days supply in case of any unforeseen delays.

Can I bring my medical equipment to use onboard?
In most cases, yes. To ensure your medical equipment will work onboard, please advise your Travel Agent or our Cruise Contact Centre at the time of booking. We will then send you an information sheet to complete. For safety reasons, your equipment will need to be checked prior to boarding.

When am I going to get my cruise documentation?
Princess Cruises® operates a paperless documentation program that promotes environmental sustainability and ensures guests receive up-to-date information in a timely manner. This program begins once you have paid your deposit and consists of a series of information emails including a downloadable travel summary.
Once you have completed all your personal details via the Princess® App, and paid for your booking in full, you can download your Digital boarding pass. A Travel Summary and your luggage labels can be accessed via 'Manage Booking' on princess.com

How do I find out what shore excursions are available, and how can I book them?
General shore excursion information is available in the Shore Excursions section of our website. You can view prices and pre-book excursions for your cruise from 120 days until seven days before sailing via 'Manage Booking' on princess.com. As numbers are limited, we recommend you book early. You can also book at the Shore Excursions desk once on board.

I have limited mobility; can I go ashore in all ports?
It is important to note that access to water shuttle ports may be restricted, which may also limit your excursion options. Do not worry if you cannot go ashore, a range of activities are available onboard!
Some of our larger Princess ships may dock at freight terminals which may be located further from townships than passenger berths. In these instances ports may not have sufficient wheelchair accessible transport to accommodate all guests which may limit access for these guests.

Can I organise gifts or celebrations before sailing?
We can help you celebrate your honeymoon, birthday or anniversary onboard with one of our special occasion packages. You can also arrange a gift such as a bottle of wine and/or a box of chocolates for a friend, loved one or even yourself, up until five (5) days prior to departure. For information on these packages, search 'Special Occasions' on our website.
Packages vary by ship and exceptions apply.

Can I get married or renew my vows onboard?
Yes, let Princess Cruises® help you create memories to last a lifetime. We offer a wide variety of special packages for weddings and vow renewals on most of our ships. Visit our website for more information or to download a brochure.

How much luggage can I bring?
We recommend no more than two (2) bags per person. Each bag can be no bigger than 140cm x 60cm x 40cm and cannot weigh more than 32kg. It is important to remember that airlines may have different luggage restrictions.

Can my friends and family see me off?
Family and friends are welcome to share in your excitement and wave farewell from the cruise terminal. Due to security reasons, they will be unable to come onboard with you.

Welcome aboard!

What's included in my cruise fare?
Your cruise fare includes onboard accommodation, ocean transportation, select main meals onboard, some non-alcoholic beverages and most entertainment. Excluded are meals at some alternate dining venues, meals on hosted land tours unless noted otherwise, transfers and items of a personal nature such as, but not limited to, spa services, shore excursions, beverages and some snacks, photographs, gratuities and medical services. Other services may be available at the time you sail, as we are constantly striving to enhance our product.

What do I wear onboard?
During the day, casual clothes are suitable. After 5.30pm, smart casual attire is required in the public lounges and restaurants or as published in the ship's newsletter. On formal evenings, we suggest gentlemen wear a suit, or jacket and tie, and for ladies an evening or cocktail dress.

How many formal/theme nights will there be?
Cruises up to 14 nights duration usually feature two or three formal nights, cruises up to 28 nights duration usually feature three (3) or four (4) formal nights, while longer cruises feature a minimum of five (5) formal nights. Please refer to 'Manage Booking' on princess.com for specific information on your cruise.

In addition, ships departing from and returning to Australia usually feature theme nights on cruises seven (7) nights or more. These theme nights may vary from cruise to cruise. Themed accessories may be purchased onboard. You will be notified of the themes once onboard through the ship's newsletter.

What is the currency onboard?
All prices onboard Royal Princess®, Majestic Princess®, Grand Princess® and Coral Princess® departing and returning to Australia are in Australian Dollars. Coral Princess® World cruise and sectors, Royal Princess® repositioning voyages from Asia to Australia and vice versa, are in Australian dollars.

Prices onboard all other Princess Cruises® ships including Transpacifics from/to Los Angeles, San Francisco and Vancouver (including sectors on reposition sailings from Auckland to Sydney and vice versa) and Diamond Princess® cruises departing and returning to Japan/Singapore are in US Dollars.

How do I pay onboard?
At embarkation, you will receive your personal Medallion, which will also be your security pass and door key. Yet another convenience of sailing with Princess Cruises® is being able to simply tap your Medallion for all purchases. An itemised onboard account will be delivered to your stateroom at the end of your cruise.

We recommend that you pre-register your credit or debit card details online at 'Manage Booking' on princess.com or at embarkation for an express check-out.

We accept Visa, MasterCard and AMEX. **A 1.1% service fee will be charged for guests settling their onboard account via credit card.** Debit cards act as a credit card, whilst using the available funds in your bank account. When using credit or debit cards, we obtain pre-authorisations and some banks hold these for up to 30 days. This may appear as a double charge to your credit or debit card until your bank releases the hold.

If you do not have a credit or debit card, you can activate your onboard account with cash or traveller's cheques, by paying a minimum deposit of AUD300 (or USD300 according to ship currency) per person. On ships with USD onboard currency, USD, CAD, GBP and EUR currencies are also accepted (please refer to question 'What is the currency onboard?')

For all round world cruises, shipboard accounts being settled by credit or debit card, will be settled in full and charged to the nominated card at the end of each published sector. We recommend you make arrangements with your card provider prior to the cruise to settle your personal card accounts whilst you are away.

Do you have ATMs onboard?
Yes, ATM facilities are available onboard all our ships.

Can I do my laundry onboard?
Our ships provide laundromats for self service washing and ironing. Laundry services are also available. Charges apply for these services.

Are there safety deposit boxes?
Yes, there are safety deposit boxes located in every stateroom.

Are there queen beds available?
Most staterooms can have queen beds, as long as the upper beds are not in use. Please note that bed frame size descriptions are provided as a guide only and may not conform with standard Australian dimensions. Please check at time of booking.

What type of electrical sockets are onboard?
Each stateroom has other amenities for your convenience, such as a private safe and refrigerator. In addition, each room is equipped with a 110-volt, 60-cycle alternating current (AC) with standard US (3 prong) plug fittings (one 220-volt Australian socket is also available for Royal and Majestic Princess®). If you have any questions, ask your steward to check your appliances for suitability before use. All ships are equipped with an electric hair dryer in every stateroom.

Should I bring my hairdryer?
Why take up extra space in your luggage, when we have a hairdryer in every stateroom.

Is there duty-free shopping onboard?
Yes, we offer incredible tax and duty free savings off suggested retail prices on fragrances, cosmetics, jewellery, gifts, apparel, accessories and liquor. In accordance with regulation from the Australian Customs and Border Protections Service, our onboard boutiques will remain closed during coastal cruises. Guests joining an international cruise ships only to travel between Australian ports are not entitled to duty-free benefits or concessions. Please visit http://www.border.gov.au/Trav/Ente/Duty-Free-concessions for more information.

Is there a doctor onboard?
Yes, please refer to the 'Your Health' section in our Passage Contract, commencing on page 91.

What should I do if I suffer from motion sickness?
You can consult a healthcare professional prior to boarding, and prepare by purchasing medication or special magnetic wrist bands before you leave home. Motion sickness can also be treated onboard; medication is usually available for purchase and treatment can be provided by the ship's doctor.

Any charges from the onboard medical centre will be added to your 'Cruise Card' and you will be provided with an itemised account. You may be able to claim a reimbursement from your travel insurance company.

How do I keep in touch with home?
Stay connected with family and friends with MedallionNet®, our fast and reliable Wi-Fi at sea (charges apply). You can make calls from the phone in your stateroom. Please note phone charges are higher than on land and Wi-Fi access is subject to satellite coverage.

Can I use my mobile phone?
Mobile phone reception is available onboard all of our ships. A compatible mobile phone and a service plan capable of roaming internationally with Maritime Communications Partners (AS) is required. Make sure you check with your service provider for applicable charges before you depart.

How do I make dining reservations and arrangements for special dietary needs?
Customise your dining with reservations for main dining or specialty restaurants at your preferred time and pace on the Princess® App. Visit 'Manage Booking' on princess.com to make your special dietary requests. Please note that reservation times are based on venue capacity and availability.

What is a Crew Incentive?
During your cruise, you will meet many members of our staff in a variety of locations as they provide you with impeccable service.

The Crew incentive (tipping) is not required or charged to your onboard account when sailing on a Princess ship that departs and returns to Australia and/or operates with Australian currency onboard (please refer to question 'What is the currency onboard?'). You are welcome to reward our onboard crew for exceptional service, however, tipping is not required. For all other Princess Cruises'® ships, to save you the worry of who to tip and how much, a gratuity will be automatically added to your onboard account and may be adjusted or removed at your discretion onboard, as follows: USD16.50 for suites, USD15.50 for mini-suites and USD14.50 for all other staterooms, per guest, per day (including children).

This charge will be shared amongst those staff who help provide and support your cruise experience, including the wait staff, stateroom stewards, buffet stewards, galley staff, laundry staff and others.

What is the bar and wine charge?
For ships departing from and returning to Australia (and/or with Australian currency onboard) there is no bar and wine charge (please refer to question 'What is the currency onboard?').

For all other ships, an 18% service charge is automatically added to any beverages purchased. This service charge is shared amongst the beverage staff and their support team, including cleaners and utility workers.

Where can I smoke?
Smoking is only permitted in selected areas on our ships. These areas will be communicated to you onboard.

Other bits and pieces

I have booked through a travel agency; can I still contact you directly?
Your Travel Agent is the expert in arranging your holiday. While we are happy to discuss general information about your cruise, we are unable to discuss any aspect of your booking with anyone other than a representative of your travel agency. Please contact your Travel Agent for specific details, requests or to make changes to your booking.

When is GST payable?
GST is included in all Australian domestic voyage fares, flights, transfers, hotel packages and for Australian domestic shore excursions.

Why is GST charged on certain voyages that visit an international port?
GST is included in the fare paid for voyages which are predominantly domestic in nature, specifically, any portion of the voyage where the ship is in Australian waters (such as Round Australia and Northern Australia Explorer cruises).

What if I do not embark on my cruise?
We would be sorry if you cannot make it. If you do not join us on the cruise, please refer to our cancellation policy in the Passage Contract.

What else do I need to know?
The most important information is still to come. Please read our Passage Contract which can be found on the following pages or our website, then you're all set!

Princess Cruises® Passage Contract

EFFECTIVE 4 MARCH 2024

INTRODUCTION

IMPORTANT CONTRACT TERMS THAT YOU SHOULD BE AWARE OF

It is important that You and all guests in Your booking carefully read all terms and conditions that form Your Contract with Us (including but not limited to these Conditions). We specifically draw Your attention to the following clauses in these Conditions:

i. clause (2) provides that Cruise itineraries are not guaranteed and do not form part of Your Contract, and explains that onboard offerings may vary.
ii. clause (5) provides that services booked in addition to Your Cruise, such as flights or hotels, are supplied by Other Service Providers and their conditions will apply.
iii. clause (7) provides that We may refuse or cancel Your booking if You have a condition that may seriously affect Your health and safety or that of others.
iv. clauses (16) to (23) set out the 'Cancellation and Refunds' Policy which explains Our policies and Your rights and obligations in relation to changes to and cancellations of Your booking.
v. clause (32) sets out the action We and/or the Captain may take if Your presence or behaviour on board presents a risk to Your health, safety or those on onboard.
vi. clause (33) deals with ports of call and explains that if You go ashore at a port of call, You do so at Your own risk.
vii. clauses (38)b), (38)d), (38)f) and (38)g) outline limitations on Our liability to You in connection with Your Cruise including with respect to the supply of Recreational Services, lost or damaged luggage or personal belongings, and services provided by Other Service Providers;
viii. clause (38)c) provides that You will indemnify Us for certain losses We suffer as a result of Your breach of Your Contract with Us.
ix. clause (43) authorises Us to handle Your personal information in accordance with Our Privacy Policy. The Privacy Policy also explains the circumstances in which We may disclose Your personal information to third parties.

Conditions apply subject to Consumer Laws

Certain Laws such as the Competition and Consumer Act 2010 (Cth) (**'CCA'**), which includes the Australian Consumer Law and any applicable state based consumer legislation and consumer legislation in New Zealand (**'Consumer Laws'**), may apply by Law for Your protection. The Consumer Laws include guarantees that Our services are provided with due care and skill, are reasonably fit for a Cruise and are provided within a reasonable time. Where We fail to provide services to You in accordance with the Consumer Laws or these Conditions, You may have a right to seek a remedy from Us in accordance with these Conditions and any applicable Law, including the Consumer Laws. These Conditions do not alter any protection given to You by Consumer Laws that cannot be excluded or limited.

Our discretions and directions

These Conditions refer to various rights that may be exercised in Our discretion, such as giving You directions on board or refusing to carry You or Your luggage on Our ship. We will exercise that discretion reasonably. In exercising Our discretion, We may take into consideration a range of factors including but not limited to Our legal obligations (including under Australian and international maritime Laws), the need to protect the health and safety of all persons on board, Our ships, Our equipment and Our reputation.

YOUR CONTRACT WITH US

1) Introduction to Your Contract with Us

The parties to the Contract

a) You are entering into this Contract with Carnival plc trading as Princess Cruises, ARBN 107 998 443. It is contracting on behalf of itself and on behalf of the Carrier with You.
You/ Your means You and all guests in Your booking.
We/Our/Us means Carnival plc trading as Princess Cruises.
Carrier includes the owner, operator, charterer or manager of the ship on which You book a Cruise or any substitute ship. We may or may not be the Carrier for the Cruise You have booked.

Your Contract with Us

b) Your Contract with Us comprises the following terms:
   i. this Passage Contract (**'these Conditions'**); and
   ii. any additional terms and conditions that apply to Your booking that are notified to You or Your travel agent at or before the time of booking (for example: terms and conditions for promotional Fares, group bookings, corporate bookings, Princess EZair®, Ezpay®, and/or wedding/vow renewals) (**'Additional Terms'**),
   (collectively **'Contract'**).

c) In the event of any inconsistency between these Conditions and any Additional Terms that apply to Your booking, the Additional Terms will prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.

When the Contract becomes legally binding

d) Except as set out in clause 1(e), Your Contract with Us becomes legally binding once We receive the first payment towards Your Cruise in cleared funds. If We do not receive the first payment from You or Your travel agent either at the time of booking or within 3 days if You have requested a 3 day hold of the booking, We will cancel Your booking and no legally binding Contract will form between You and Us.

e) If Your booking does not require any payment for Your Cruise Fare, Your Contract with Us becomes legally binding once Your booking is created and You are issued with a booking number.

Bookings made on behalf of others

f) By making a payment, You represent that You accept and have authority from all guests (or their parent/Guardian) on Your booking(s) to accept on their behalf, these Conditions and any Additional Terms that apply to Your booking. Parents/Guardians or carers accept these Conditions and any Additional Terms that apply to Your booking and enter into the Contract on behalf of their Children and/or the person(s) for whom they are responsible for making decisions. It is important that You and all guests in Your booking read them carefully and understand them.

g) When You book Your Cruise through a travel agent, Your travel agent accepts these Conditions and any Additional Terms that apply to Your booking and enters into this Contract on Your behalf. We will send all communications in relation to Your Cruise to Your travel agent and Your travel agent is responsible for passing those communications onto You.

h) By boarding the ship for Your Cruise, You acknowledge that You have read and understood, and agree to be bound by these Conditions and any Additional Terms that apply to Your booking.

THINGS TO KNOW BEFORE BOOKING

2) Cruise itineraries are not guaranteed and onboard offerings may vary

a) Many factors may affect Our ability to provide any particular planned itinerary. These include weather or environmental conditions, mechanical difficulties, civil unrest, health and safety emergencies, providing assistance to other vessels, or other unforeseen circumstances. **As a result, We cannot guarantee itineraries**.

b) If We are unable to operate in accordance with Our planned itinerary, We may in some circumstances offer You assistance or compensation in accordance with clauses 22) or 23). You may also have additional rights to compensation under the Consumer Laws.

c) Onboard offerings such as services, products, venues, menus and activities are subject to availability and may vary by ship and itinerary and from the descriptions and images on Our marketing material. We may make changes to the onboard offerings including due to the availability of goods and services, health and safety considerations, for operational reasons, due to changes in Laws or because We are seeking to refresh or improve onboard offerings. Nothing in this clause, however, affects Your rights at Law including under Consumer Laws.

3) Overview of Your Obligations

Comply with Our policies, procedures and directions

a) We have in place, and may introduce, alter and/or withdraw, policies and procedures for the health, safety, comfort, enjoyment and/or general wellbeing of people relating to the Cruise. We also have policies and procedures in place so that We comply with relevant Laws in relation to Your Cruise. You must, at all times, comply with Our policies and procedures that We bring to Your attention as well as all directions from Our staff.

Comply with requests for information and/or documents

b) We may, in connection with a legitimate business purpose, Law or legal requirement, request that You provide specific information (including personal information and sensitive information) and/or documents; and You agree to comply with Our requests.

Respect Health, Safety and Security

c) You must conduct Yourself with due regard to the health, safety, comfort, enjoyment and general wellbeing of all persons in relation to Your Cruise.

d) You acknowledge and agree that health, safety and security is everyone's responsibility. At all times unsafe, abusive, offensive, illegal, disruptive behaviour and the like is prohibited in relation to Your Cruise. This can cover things like:
   i. abusive, offensive, dangerous or harassing behaviour;
   ii. behaviour which may endanger the safety of the ship on which You are travelling, or the safety of Our staff or other people in connection with Your Cruise;
   iii. tampering, damaging or interfering with any part of the ship (including equipment, facilities and systems);
   iv. climbing, standing or sitting on any safety barriers;
   v. public nudity and acts of indecency;
   vi. littering;
   vii. smoking outside the designated areas;
   viii. failing to comply with directions from Our staff;
   ix. making excessive noise which disturbs other persons onboard; and
   x. unlawful conduct including in the ports We visit.

If You see something, say something

e) Any injuries, incidents, anomalies, illegal activity, hazards, unsafe behaviour, disruptive behaviour, security matters in connection with Your Cruise must be reported to Us/Our staff as soon as possible.

Prepare Yourself for the Cruise

f) It is Your responsibility to ensure that at all times You are fully and properly informed about, and comply with, all Laws, orders and customs in relation to Your Cruise and which are in place at the destinations We plan to visit during Your Cruise. This covers things like:
   i. making all necessary enquiries as to whether You need a visa and/or other documents to undertake Your Cruise, and obtaining those documents;
   ii. obtaining vaccinations;
   iii. finding out about risks to Your health and safety in relation to Your proposed travel in consultation with Your doctor;
   iv. obtaining adequate international travel insurance to cover You for Your Cruise; and
   v. ensuring Your details are registered with Us and are up to date including phone number, email, address and emergency contact details.

g) Travel advice can be obtained from various sources. In Australia, the Australian Department of Home Affairs (https://www.homeaffairs.gov.au/) and https://www.smartraveller.gov.au/. In New Zealand, the New Zealand Immigration Service (https://www.immigration.govt.nz/) and https://www.safetravel.govt.nz/.

h) Travel on a Round Trip Cruise from Australia will not be recognised by Australian Immigration to have left Australia and therefore the Cruise cannot be used to revalidate an Australian visa.

4) Identification requirements

a) Identification requirements vary by country and government agencies/departments can change those requirements including at short notice. It is Your responsibility to ensure You comply with the requirements in place at the destinations We plan to visit at the time of boarding Your Cruise.

For domestic itineraries

b) For domestic Cruises departing an Australian port that do not visit an international port, and for domestic Cruises departing a New Zealand port that do not visit an international port, a valid passport or government issued photo identification is required for all Adults. Accepted forms of government issued photo identification include a driver's licence, proof of age cards and Government ID cards.

c) For Australian domestic Cruises, a current Medicare card can be used for guests under 18 years of age. For New Zealand domestic Cruises, an original or certified copy of the Child's birth certificate or a school pass with photo will be accepted for guests under 18 years of age.

For international itineraries

d) For international itineraries which travel to either New Zealand or New Caledonia (1 country only), all guests are required to travel with a passport which must be valid for a minimum of three (3) months beyond the date of Your Cruise return and have sufficient blank pages for entry and exit stamps and visas for Your destination.

e) For all other international itineraries, all guests are required to travel with a passport which must be valid for a minimum of six (6) months beyond the date of Your Cruise return and have sufficient blank pages for entry and exit stamps and visas for all destinations.

5) Other Services and Independent Contractors

a) In addition to the Cruise, You may choose to book Other Services in connection with Your Cruise. This can cover things like:
   i. flights;
   ii. transfers;
   iii. hotels;
   iv. shore tours;
   v. tickets to main events,
   ('**Other Services**', and separately as '**Other Service**').

b) We may assist You in booking Other Services. Other Services are owned, supplied and/or operated by independent contractors (**'Other Service providers'**). Other Service Providers are solely responsible for the information and Other Service offered, and their respective terms and conditions will apply.

6) Travel insurance

a) We strongly recommend You purchase appropriate international travel insurance at the time You pay Your deposit. As health schemes like Australian Medicare and New Zealand Accident Compensation Corporation do not cover Your travel onboard, it is important that international travel insurance is purchased for all voyages (including domestic Australian and New Zealand itineraries which do not visit international ports). If You do not purchase international travel insurance You may not be able to recover charges, medical costs, repatriation and other expenses that may be incurred if things do not go according to plan, unless You are entitled to compensation or another remedy under the Consumer Laws or in accordance with clauses 22) or 23).

b) Some countries included in Our Cruise itineraries have a mandatory requirement that guests hold international travel insurance that has cruise coverage. If this applies to Your Cruise itinerary, You must bring printed or digital proof of Your travel insurance policy when You check-in for Your Cruise or You will be denied boarding. You are responsible for all travel insurance requirements for Your Cruise.

7) Your Health

a) You must be medically, physically and mentally fit for travel, and ensure that travel will not endanger Yourself or anyone else. If You require doctor's clearance to travel, it is Your responsibility to obtain that clearance. We may request that You provide evidence of such clearance to Us at any time.

b) If You have a condition that may seriously affect Your health or safety or the health or safety of any other person onboard, We may refuse or cancel Your booking at Our discretion. We will exercise Our discretion giving reasonable consideration to Your circumstances and We will advise You of Our decision as soon as possible. Where Your booking is cancelled You may be entitled to a refund under clause 22) or Consumer Laws.

c) Guests with restricted or limited mobility, and those with medical conditions must be self-sufficient or travel with a carer or someone who can assist with day-to-day activities. Our staff are unable to act as personal carers. Carers are at all times responsible for guests under their care.

d) In the unlikely event of an emergency, it is important We have sufficient and specific support for guests who require additional assistance, and we have advance notice of the support required. You must advise Us if You need someone to guide and steady You on stairs as lifts may not be available in an emergency, even if You are travelling with someone else who can support You. Guests who are unable to get to their assembly stations independently for any reason must be pre-registered for assistance to ensure We can provide sufficient support. You must inform Us of any mobility or accessibility requirements You may have when making a booking or as soon as possible after the booking is made, by contacting Our Customer Service Team.

Communicable Diseases

e) The transmission of Communicable Diseases can be facilitated by people interacting or in close/casual contact environments. Cruises involve the transportation of large numbers of people in an environment where they are likely to interact or come into close/casual contact with one another.

f) You can be exposed to pathogens and Communicable Diseases at any time during Your Cruise (including onboard, in terminals, or while ashore). Exposure to pathogens and Communicable Diseases is an inherent risk of Your Cruise. While We have policies and procedures in place to reduce this risk, You acknowledge and accept that We cannot eliminate this risk and You accept this risk upon booking with Us.

8) Onboard Medical Centre

a) Each ship has a medical centre that is staffed by qualified, licensed doctors and nurses (**medical staff**). Medical staff are available during routine clinic hours and 24 hours a day in the event of an emergency.

b) All onboard medical centres are well equipped to handle most medical conditions that arise while onboard and are accredited to international healthcare quality standards. All of Our medical centres are only for medical needs arising onboard and cannot cater for treatments that You know You will require while on holiday. Further, medical care in the places We visit may be limited in comparison to Australian and New Zealand standards. It is Your responsibility to consider Your itinerary and Your medical needs before booking with Us.

c) The medical centre is outside the scope of any health schemes like Australian Medicare and New Zealand Accident Compensation Corporation. The onboard medical centre is a private facility and as such consultations, treatments and medication are charged at private rates and must be paid by You before Your final disembarkation. You may be entitled to seek reimbursement of Your medical expenses from Your international travel insurer (if applicable).

d) While the medical centres are equipped to handle many medical conditions that arise while onboard, there may be occasions where it becomes necessary to disembark or evacuate You or a guest to receive further essential medical treatment. To ensure guest safety, this decision will be made by medical staff and the Captain. If this occurs, You acknowledge and agree that all medical services, repatriation costs, transport/travel expenses, onshore accommodation expenses, onshore meals and the like are not included in Your Fare and must be paid by You.

9) Pregnant Guests

a) We are unable to accept any guests who will have entered their 24th week of pregnancy or later at any time during the Cruise. If You are pregnant at the commencement of Your Cruise, You must obtain a letter from Your doctor prior to embarkation which confirms You are fit to travel and specifies Your estimated due date. This letter must be produced upon request.

10) Specific Needs

a) We understand You may have specific needs to enable You to undertake Your Cruise in a safe, healthy, comfortable and enjoyable manner. Specific needs can cover things like:
   i. using a medical mobility aid onboard such as a wheelchair or scooter;
   ii. requiring wheelchair assistance at the cruise terminal or wheelchair accessible transfers;
   iii. dietary requirements;
   iv. requiring a baby cot/crib;
   v. requiring assistive listening systems;
   vi. requiring a carer, interpreter or other support person;
   vii. bringing Your Assistance Animal onboard;
   viii. administering medications via injection;
   ix. bringing specialist medical equipment onboard;
   x. refrigeration for medication.

b) Without limiting clause (10)c) below, due to the inherent nature and risks of travel by sea, if You have specific needs in relation to Your Cruise, You must contact Our Customer Service Team before booking Your Cruise, or as soon as possible after booking, to confirm whether We can meet Your specific needs for Your chosen Cruise. We will make reasonable adjustments, but cannot guarantee We can meet Your specific needs. Please note that in order to meet Your specific needs, We may require You to purchase a specific category of stateroom.

c) Guests who are bringing a wheelchair or mobility aid onboard must advise Us at the time of booking. You must provide Your own wheelchair or mobility aid and must ensure it can be stored inside Your stateroom. Limited areas of the ship may not be wheelchair accessible. Please note that some ports can only be accessed using the ship's tenders. Tender boats and tender ports are generally not accessible to guests who use a wheelchair or with significant mobility impairments.

d) If You take medication on a regular basis or anticipate requiring certain medication during Your Cruise, You should pack an adequate supply to cover the planned itinerary and any potential delays. You must ensure that You take all medication with You upon disembarkation as any medication left behind will be disposed of.

11) Minimum Age to Travel

a) Due to limited neo-natal facilities onboard and at the destinations We visit, the following minimum guest ages apply to Our Cruises:

Itinerary	Minimum age at date of sailing
1. Transocean crossings (Atlantic, Pacific, Indian, Antarctic, Arctic, etc.) and remote itineraries where there are more than two consecutive sea days. 2. Any other itinerary which may in the opinion of medical staff present a significant risk to infants between 6 and 12 months of age requiring emergency medical care. This includes World Cruises (excluding coastal segments), South America, Panama Canal, crossing the Tasman Sea (Australia-New Zealand), South Pacific Islands, including Hawaii-Tahiti (excluding fly cruising to French Polynesia with local cruising only)	12 months
All other itineraries	6 months
Escorted cruisetours	5 years

b) To request an exemption for infants between 6 and 12 months, please contact Our Customer Service Team. Without limiting clause (32), in determining any exemption request, the relevant shoreside medial department will consider a number of factors which may include things like the infant's current health status, medical history, the potential for any foreseeable medical needs, the length of the Cruise, the proximity to onshore medical facilities and the ability of the ship's medical staff to provide emergency care to an infant if required. In making a request for exemption, You agree to provide all information reasonably requested by Us in order for Us to assess the request for exemption. This information will be treated in accordance with Our Privacy Policy.

12) Children

a) For the safety and enjoyment of all onboard, there may be limits on the number of Children that can be carried within different age groups. We will advise You whether We are able to accommodate bookings for Children on the Cruise You have chosen. If We cannot accommodate Children on Your Cruise and You have already made a booking, We will notify You and offer a full refund for all guests on Your booking.

The following clauses apply depending from where Your Cruise departs or operates:

b) Cruises departing from and returning to an Australian port, or departing from a port in Singapore:
For safety reasons, there must be at least one Adult occupying each stateroom. However, for families travelling together and with inter-connecting staterooms, Children may occupy an inter-connecting stateroom to their parent/Guardian on the condition that at least one Child in the stateroom is aged 16 years or older.

c) Cruises departing from a Japanese port:
To ensure there is suitable supervision, there needs to be at least one guest in each stateroom **aged 20 years** or older. However, for families travelling together and with inter-connecting staterooms, Children may occupy an inter-connecting stateroom to their parent/Guardian on the condition that at least one Child in the stateroom is aged 16 years or older.

d) Everywhere else
To ensure there is suitable supervision, there needs to be at least one guest in each stateroom **aged 21 years** or older. However, for families travelling together and with inter-connecting staterooms, Children may occupy an inter-connecting stateroom to their parent/Guardian on the condition that at least one Child in the stateroom is aged 16 years or older.

BOOKING

13) Your Fare

a) All Cruise Fares include:
   i) onboard accommodation;
   ii) select onboard main meals at designated dining options;
   iii) select onboard amenities, entertainment and activities; and
   iv) taxes, fees and port expenses.

b) We offer a variety of Fare types and each one is subject to different prices and conditions, including payment and cancellation conditions. From time to time, We may also offer promotional Fares with us, which will be subject to the terms and conditions specified at the time of booking.

c) Children are charged the same Fare as Adults unless otherwise specified. Children's meals are included in the Fare, however baby food and formula are not included. Some amenities and entertainment are subject to age and height restrictions or may be unsuitable for guests with specific needs (see clause (10)).

d) Additional charges may apply to some onboard entertainment, amenities, activities, and specialty restaurants. Also, a number of optional extras are available to purchase but are not included in the Fare. This may cover things like select onboard meals, beverages, Child minding services, some activities and entertainment, shore tours, shopping, Wi-Fi internet, laundry services, day spa services, fitness classes and additional dining options.

14) Your Booking

a) A booking, and payments on a booking, must only be made by an Adult.

b) When You or Your travel agent on Your behalf makes a booking and/or makes changes to a booking, You represent to Us that You have authority from all guests in Your booking.

c) It is essential that all of Your booking details are correct and up to date. As soon as You receive Your booking confirmation, You must check that all details are correct. If any details are incorrect, please contact Us or Your travel agent.

d) Please note every guest in Your booking will have access to the booking (excluding credit card details) via 'Manage Booking' on princess.com and Princess® App, and that any Adult named on Your booking can make changes to the booking.

Prices and Extras

e) All prices are quoted in Australian dollars, unless otherwise specified. The onboard currency is either in AU Dollars or US Dollars and varies by ship and itinerary. In the event that a displayed price is incorrect, subject to any requirements under the Consumer Laws, We may retract the price and/or withdraw the Cruise from sale and refund any payments made at the incorrect price.

f) Sometimes We will release promotional Fares. These can be offered and withdrawn at any time. If after booking You choose to change to one of Our promotional Fares, You may need to cancel Your existing booking and clause 17 will apply.

15) Payments

a) Your booking is not secure until an initial deposit in cleared funds is received by Us. Your deposit and final payment due dates will be indicated on Your booking confirmation, which are subject to any Additional Terms that apply at the time You make Your booking. We will send You or Your travel agent a reminder email shortly before a payment is due. If You miss a payment due date, Your booking will be cancelled automatically and clause 17 will apply.

b) A deposit is required for all guests on the Cruise. The amount of the deposit will be specified at the time of booking and set out in Your booking confirmation.

c) Once a Future Cruise Deposit is applied to a booking, it is considered 'cash' and is subject to Our standard 'Cancellation and Refunds' Policy set out in clauses (16) to (23). This includes World Cruise bookings.

Final Payment

d) The payment schedule for the remaining balance will be specified at the time of booking and set out in Your booking confirmation. Bookings and some promotional Fares made within the final payment period will require payment of the full Fare at the time of booking.

e) When booking through a travel agent, they may have different payment conditions that will apply to Your booking. Please check with Your travel agent at the time of booking.

Waitlist bookings

f) If Your requested cruise or stateroom category is unavailable, You can choose to create a 'waitlist booking'. This means that if Your requested cruise or stateroom category becomes available, You will be sent a 'waitlist match' via email. Once sent, You have until the date listed on the 'waitlist match' to accept the booking or it will automatically cancel. If accepted, Your booking will be subject these Conditions including but not limited to clauses 15 to 23 in these Conditions. There is no deposit required for guests who already have a booking and would like to waitlist for a different stateroom category on any Cruise. For a waitlist only booking, a deposit of $200 per booking is required. If Your waitlist is accepted the waitlist deposit paid will contribute to Your booking deposit. If You do not accept the waitlist match, or a waitlist match does not become available, the waitlist deposit is fully refundable.

CHANGES OR CANCELLATIONS BY YOU

16) Changes by You

a) Once You have made Your booking, please check Your invoice on 'Manage Booking' on princess.com, or with Your Travel Agent to ensure the details are correct. Subject to clause 16(e), if You need to make changes to Your booking (spelling corrections or to replace a guest other than the first guest), We will not charge You administration fees. Please note however, that additional fees charged by Other Service Providers and airlines that we incur for any of Your changes will be payable by You.

b) Please be aware that one original guest from the booking must always remain on the booking or the booking will be subject to the applicable cancellation charges set out in clause 17.

c) If the cancelling guest was the only person that qualified the booking for a promotional Fare (eg: past guest Fare), additional and remaining guests will no longer be entitled to the promotional Fare including any applicable offers. The remaining guests may cancel the booking in accordance with clause 17, and charges may apply. If the remaining guests wish to proceed with the booking, the booking will revert to the market Fare available at the time the qualifying guest cancels and the remaining guests will need to pay the difference in cost, if any, between the promotional Fare and the market Fare. If a cancellation results in You becoming the sole occupant of a stateroom, You must pay the single person supplement.

d) We are unable to accept name changes, new bookings or new guests on existing bookings within 48 hours of departure.

e) If You make a booking through Your travel agent, You must contact Your travel agent to make changes to the booking.

17) Cancellation by You

a) Should You need to cancel Your booking, You must notify Us as soon as possible. If You made a booking through Your travel agent, You must contact Your travel agent if You wish to cancel Your booking.

b) Subject to any Additional Terms that apply to Your booking, and except where clauses 23 and 25(a) apply, when You cancel Your Cruise, the Cancellation Charges shown in the following table will apply. You may also be entitled to a refund under the Consumer Laws, and nothing in this clause affects that entitlement.

c) Cancellation Charges are calculated based on the Fare payable, excluding taxes, fees and port expenses, transfers, fuel supplement, shore and land excursions and most special service items.

d) Subject to Additional Terms, and notwithstanding the below tables, for certain promotional fares, the deposit is non-refundable.

Cruise and Cruisetours
Sailings 24 nights or less (including World Cruise Segments)

Days prior to Cruise or Land Package Departure	Item(s) Assessed	Cancellation Charge#
181 days or more	None	None
90 to 180 days	Cruise fare	Deposit Amount
75 to 89 days	All Items	25% of Total Cost
61 to 74 days	All Items	50% of Total Cost
31 to 60 days	All Items	75% of Total Cost
30 days or less	All Items	100% of Total Cost

Sailings 25 nights or more (including Full World Cruise and World Cruise Segments)		
Days prior to Cruise or Land Package Departure	**Item(s) Assessed**	**Cancellation Charge#**
181 days or more	None	None
120 to 180 days	Cruise fare	Deposit Amount
90 to 119 days	All Items	50% of Total Cost
61 to 89 days	All Items	75% of Total Cost
60 days or less	All Items	100% of Total Cost

#For those guests booking a reduced deposit promotion, the cancellation charge amount will not exceed the deposit required/paid.

Pre and Post Cruise Hotel Packages	
Days prior to Cruise or Land Package Departure[1]	**Cancellation Charge**
181 days or more	Full refund
75-89 days	25% of Total Cost
61-74 days	50% of Total Cost
31-60 days	75% of Total Cost
30 days or less	100% of Total Cost

[1]Holiday Departure is the earlier of cruise, cruisetour or hotel package start date.

e) Any 'second deposit' constitutes part of Your deposit and is subject to Our standard cancellation policy set out in clause 17) b) above.

f) If You book through a travel agent or another third party they may have different cancellation and refund terms which apply to Your booking. Please ensure You check these at the time of booking.

18) How We process refunds

a) For payments made through Your travel agent, refunds will be issued by Us back to Your travel agent. We are not liable for any failure of Your travel agent to remit a refund to You.

b) For bookings made directly with Us, refunds will be processed back to the original method of payment. For Visa, MasterCard & American Express – refunds will be issued back to the card/s that was used to make payment. Where this is not possible, a bank transfer may be used via a third party provider.

CHANGES OR CANCELLATION BY US

19) When We may need to change or cancel Your booking

a) Sometimes things can happen that may affect Your Cruise. This could include changes to Laws, weather or environmental conditions, mechanical difficulties, health or safety emergencies, civil unrest, industrial action or other unforeseen circumstances outside of Our control. In these circumstances, We may need to cancel or make changes to Your booking.

b) We also may make changes or cancel Your booking due to circumstances that are within Our control for operational reasons.

c) Changes made by Us may take the form of a:
   i) change to the planned itinerary;
   ii) charter of all or part of the ship; or
   iii) change of the ship.

20) Notifying You of changes or cancellations

a) We will take reasonable steps to notify You of any changes to or a cancellation of Your Cruise as soon as We can. If You booked Your Cruise directly with Us, We will contact You using the contact information You provided in Your booking. If You make a booking through Your travel agent, We will notify Your travel agent and Your travel agent is responsible for contacting You about any changes or cancellations.

b) Sometimes changes are made at short notice prior to departure or during the Cruise. As Your itinerary is not guaranteed, please take this into account and We recommend that You do not make any important arrangements or meetings based on the planned itinerary.

21) Stateroom Changes and upgrades

a) We might need to change Your stateroom allocation before or during Your Cruise for operational reasons including health and safety matters, when the number of people booked in the stateroom is less than the number of beds in the stateroom (for example, 2 people booked in a quad stateroom), or if You have selected a wheelchair accessible stateroom and do not require one.

b) We may upgrade You to a higher stateroom grade at no extra charge and without consultation. If You have chosen Your booked stateroom for a particular reason or You are travelling as a group and do not want to be considered for an upgrade, please let Your travel agent or Our Customer Service Team know at the time of booking.

c) At the time of booking, You may choose not to select a specific stateroom. In those circumstances, You will select and purchase a stateroom grade, however Your specific stateroom will be assigned at Our discretion in the category booked, or a higher priced category, at a later date (this is known as a 'Guarantee').

22) Your options if We cancel Your Cruise

a) If We cancel Your Cruise for any reason prior to Your departure, We will offer You a full refund of Your Cruise Fare. We might also offer You the choice of alternative compensation instead of a refund, such as a Future Cruise Credit. You may also have additional rights (including under the Consumer Laws) where We have cancelled Your Cruise.

23) Your options if We make changes to Your Cruise

a) **Changes within Our control**

Where a significant change is made to Your itinerary prior to departure and this is due to a circumstance within Our control, for example for operational or commercial requirements, You will have the choice of:

1. accepting the new itinerary;
2. a Future Cruise Credit to the value of Your Fare paid; or
3. cancelling the Cruise for a full refund of Your Fare paid.

For the purposes of this clause, **'significant change'** means a change to the city of departure or disembarkation, or to the majority (by number) of the other ports in Your itinerary.

You may also have additional rights (including under the Consumer Laws) where We have made a change to Your Cruise.

b) **Changes for reasons outside Our control**

It may be necessary to change the itinerary due to safety, compliance with Laws, weather or environmental conditions, to protect human life or health or other factors outside Our control. We will not provide any compensation in connection with the revised itinerary unless Consumer Laws require otherwise.

GETTING READY TO GO AND EMBARKATION

24) Prohibited and Restricted Items

a) For health and safety reasons, each piece of luggage must not weigh more than 32kg. Other Service Providers including airlines may have other restrictions with which it is Your responsibility to ensure You comply.

b) To ensure a safe and enjoyable holiday for all Our guests, items which may pose a risk to the health or safety of guests and crew must not be brought onboard Our ships including but not limited to: any item subject to a recall notice, irons, kettles, coffee machines, baby bottle warmers, candles, heating devices, illegal drugs, illicit substances, flammable liquids, weapons (including firearms, knives or blades of any kind), ammunition, animals (unless expressly permitted by Us), scooters (unless medically required and expressly permitted by Us), bicycles, skateboards, hoverboards (Flyboards or similar devices), remote control devices of any kind (such as drones), power boards with surge protection devices, cooking devices (such as hot plates), air/ BB/ pellet guns, communication scanners, wide-band receivers and satellite phones. Further, You must not carry onboard Our ships any item which is prohibited by a local Law. Please refer to our website for additional information.

c) On the day of embarkation, guests are permitted to bring one 750ml (no larger) bottle of wine or champagne onboard per voyage, which will not be subject to a corkage fee if consumed in Your stateroom. Additional wine or champagne bottles are welcome, but will incur a corkage fee each, irrespective of where they are intended to be consumed. Corkage fees are listed on princess.com and are subject to change from time to time. Corkage will be charged in the operating currency on the ship. Liquor, spirits, or beers are not permitted. Any beverages purchased during the cruise at any port of call will be collected at the gangway for safekeeping and will be delivered to Your stateroom on the last day of the cruise. Princess Cruises® is not responsible for any alcoholic beverages confiscated by local security staff. These items are not eligible for monetary refund or replacement.

d) All luggage (including hand and check-in) will be x-rayed at embarkation. We may refuse to carry You or Your luggage if You refuse to consent to Your luggage being x-rayed.

e) You may be required to undergo a body search. We may refuse to carry You if You refuse to consent to a body search.

f) Any prohibited items or items which may pose a quarantine or safety risk found in hand or checked-in luggage or on You will be confiscated and, if appropriate, made available for collection by You at the end of the Cruise. If the confiscated item is not collected at the end of the Cruise, You must contact Us within three (3) days of disembarking to claim the item. If You do not contact Us within this time, Your item may be destroyed without further notice to You.

g) We can deny boarding to, or disembark, any person in possession of any weapons or illicit substances. We may also confiscate these items and hand them over to Law enforcement agencies.

h) For security purposes, prior to embarkation, We require a security photograph of every guest. Face coverings may be required to be temporarily removed for security or identification purposes.

i) Please make sure that all valuable and important items, such as jewellery, medicines, fragile items, and camera/computer/electrical equipment are carried in Your hand luggage and not packed in Your main luggage/suitcase or left unsecured in Your stateroom or elsewhere onboard ship. Once onboard, all valuables and important items should be stored in Your in-stateroom safe.

j) In the event You lose any items onboard, please notify Guest Services immediately. If You have already disembarked please contact Our Guest Services team. Due to hygiene reasons, any unclaimed items that are considered in Our discretion unhygienic will be destroyed at the end of the Cruise. All other items must be claimed within three (3) days of disembarking Your Cruise by contacting Our Guest Services team. You are responsible for Our costs incurred in returning lost items to You, such as postage fees.

25) Security Cameras

a) For the health, safety and security of Our guests and crew, We use Closed Circuit Television (CCTV) surveillance (which may include facial recognition technology) to monitor and record public areas onboard all Our ships. In addition, shipboard crew may use body mounted cameras for security purposes. This footage and any accompanying audio recording are confidential and is not available for viewing except by authorised persons, unless required or permitted by Law.

ONBOARD

26) Shipboard Environments

a) There are some inherent features of travel by cruise ship which You should be prepared for. Some noises, vibrations and smells are associated with the normal operation of the ship. Maintenance may occur in certain areas of the ship while You are onboard which may affect access to these areas. Weather or environmental conditions or other events may also require Us to restrict access to certain areas of the ship for safety reasons.

b) Movement in all directions is an inherent feature of travel by cruise ship. Some guests may experience motion sickness, nausea and/or vertigo as a result of the motion of the cruise ship. Unsecured or loose items can also move unexpectedly as a result of the motion and cause damage.

27) Onboard Purchases

a) All Princess Cruises' ships operate on a 'cashless' system. When You become OceanReady® using the Princess® App, You will be asked to add a credit or debit card (Visa, Mastercard or Amex) which will be associated with Your wearable Medallion (the **"Medallion"**). The Medallion is what You will use onboard for all Your onboard purchases. As an alternative to using a credit or debit card, You can add funds to Your Medallion using cash.

b) Where You do use a credit or debit card, We will obtain pre-authorisations from Your bank for the amounts spent on each day of Your Cruise in the ship's operating currency. These amounts are not actual charges, although they may appear like a charge on Your bank account or statement, they are holds to ensure You have sufficient funds available to settle Your account. Please be aware that while they are not actual charges, the pre-authorisations will be deducted from Your available bank account/credit card balance.

c) At the end of Your Cruise, We will release all holds and charge Your nominated card a lump sum equal to Your total onboard expenditure throughout the Cruise. Please note that while We release all holds at the end of the Cruise, Your individual bank's terms and conditions apply and some banks can take up to 30 days to release the held funds back to You. As such, please ensure You have sufficient funds available in Your account to cover any bank hold(s) as well as Your final charge. We cannot be held responsible for any bank-imposed charges including if Your account is overdrawn. If You experience any delay having the held funds released back to You, You should contact Your bank.

d) All onboard accounts must be settled in full before You leave the ship at the end of Your cruise. Should You fail to settle Your onboard account before disembarking the ship, We reserve the right cancel any existing or future bookings You may have with Us (and Our affiliate brands) and retain the outstanding sums from any refund due to You, without prejudice to any other remedies We may have under these Conditions or by Law.

Service Fees

e) Service fees apply to all onboard credit card transactions. The service fee for Visa credit and MasterCard credit transactions is 1.1%. For American Express the service fee is 2.75%. There is no service fee for debit card payments. This fee will be charged once only at the end of the cruise. Service fees are subject to change and will be advised onboard. We recommend that You check with Your card issuer in advance of making any payments to confirm whether transactions on Your card attract a foreign processing fee.

28) Travelling with Children

a) Parents and/or Guardians are at all times responsible for their Children (or Children in their care), who must be supervised at all times.

b) If a Child displays behaviour that may reasonably be perceived by Us/the crew to be dangerous, disruptive, unsafe or the like, the 'Travel Restrictions and Rights of the Captain' under clause 32 will be applied to both parent/Guardian and Child.

c) Some areas, amenities (including pools and spas) and entertainment are designated as 'Adults only'. Parents/Guardians are responsible for ensuring Children do not attend any restricted areas and activities onboard.

d) Children must be toilet trained and under their parent's/Guardian's supervision while using onboard pools, spas, waterpark and waterslides. Children wearing nappies must not enter any onboard pools, spas, waterpark or waterslides.

e) Prams and strollers must be collapsible and capable of being stored in Your cabin.

f) You acknowledge that if You are travelling with a Child of whom You are not the parent or legal Guardian, You are required to notify Us and complete the 'Consent Form for Minors Travelling with a Responsible Adult' executed by the Child's parent or legal Guardian. You must carry this form with You at all times during Your Cruise. You may be asked to make decisions relating to matters such as that Child's safety, health and dietary requirements, medical treatment and decisions relating to disciplinary matters.

g) Parents/Guardians must not disembark the ship without their Children (or Children in their care) unless they have pre-arranged for an Adult or the Kids Club to supervise their Child while they are not onboard.

Youth & Teen centres

h) We offer Kids and Youth & Teen centres onboard each ship for Children aged between 2 and 17 years of age. The Youth & Teen Centres are included in the Cruise Fare. Availability in the Youth & Teen Centres and use of the facilities are limited and provided on a first-come-first-served basis.

i) Children under three (3) years of age are welcome to use the Youth & Teen centre facilities under the direct supervision of their parent/legal Guardian. To attend the Youth & Teen centres without a parent/legal Guardian, Children need to be three (3) years of age or over and toilet trained.

j) Use of Youth & Teen centres requires daily registration and entry is on a first-come-first-served basis as places are limited. Group Child minding for Children three (3) to 12 years is available between 10pm and 1am only, for a fee.

k) At all times We reserve the right to exercise Our discretion and refuse participation in the Kids and Youth centres or access to the Kids and Youth centre's facilities.

29) Alcohol & Gambling

a) We are committed to the responsible service of alcohol and responsible gambling. There may be times when We consider it appropriate, in accordance with the Our Responsible Service of Alcohol Policy or the Rights of the Captain, to refuse the service of alcohol to a guest. In these circumstances, no refund or compensation will be paid including for any beverage packages that apply.

b) The minimum age for gambling on Our ships is 18 years old.

c) The following minimum ages apply for guests to purchase, possess or consume alcohol onboard:

Planned Itinerary	Minimum age
Domestic Cruise Departing and returning to: Australia; New Zealand; Europe; China; Singapore; or South American ports	18 years of age
Domestic Cruises departing and returning to Japan	20 years of age
All other cruises	21 years of age

d) Government issued photo identification may be requested.

e) All drinks packages that include alcohol are limited to 15 alcoholic beverages per 24-hour period (6am to 6am) and service is always subject to Our Responsible Service of Alcohol (RSA) Policy. Alcoholic beverages requested above this limit are charged at regular menu prices. Non-alcoholic beverages have no daily limit.

f) Guests who purchase alcohol at any port of call or at onboard shops will have their alcohol stored by Us and delivered to their room on the date of disembarkation. You acknowledge that We may inspect beverages which We reasonably suspect to be containing alcohol.

g) Violations to the alcohol policy may result in You being denied from being served alcohol onboard.

h) The use of any recording or camera technology by guests in the casino is prohibited.

30) Smoking and Vaping

a) The purchase, possession, or consumption of smoking products, including but not limited to tobacco, electronic cigarettes (e-cigarettes), vaporizers (vapes), and herbal cigarettes, by guests on board is strictly regulated. The minimum age Guests must meet for purchase, possession or consumption of same is 18 years.

b) Except where specified by Us, smoking and vaping is not permitted indoors on any of Our ships. This includes in staterooms and on private balconies. For those who smoke, there are designated outdoor areas where smoking is permitted and this information will be communicated to You onboard. Tobacco, e-cigarettes and the like must only be used in the designated smoking areas onboard.

c) Violations to the onboard smoking policy may result in a cleaning fee of up to USD$250 for each occurrence, which will be charged to Your onboard account.

31) Additional Cleaning

a) You must not cause wilful or neglectful damage while onboard the Cruise. You must reimburse Us for any damage You cause. Also, violations of this policy which require additional cleaning will result in a fee of up to USD$250 for each occurrence, which will be charged to Your onboard account.

32) Travel restrictions and rights of the Captain

a) During the Cruise, the Captain will exercise complete control over the ship and take such actions as they think necessary to preserve the safety and integrity of the ship and the comfort, health, safety, enjoyment and general wellbeing of the guests and crew.

b) You are at all times responsible for ensuring that no travel restrictions apply to You and any Children in Your care or custody.

c) If police or any other authority in any jurisdiction notify Us of, or We otherwise become aware of, any matter that reasonably causes Us to believe Your presence onboard might present a risk to Your health, safety, or any other person's onboard, We, and/or the Captain, may take any action reasonably necessary in response to the matter, including:

i) deny You boarding;
ii) disembark You from the ship;
iii) restrain or confine You onboard;
iv) remove You from a particular stateroom or area onboard the ship;
v) search You, Your luggage and/or Your stateroom;
vi) administer medication to You including use of sedatives (via the onboard doctor or nurse);
vii) hand You and/or Your luggage over to local authorities; and/or
viii) refuse or cancel any bookings from You;
ix) Require You to take preventative, protective or remedial action; and/or
x) Require You to undertake medical testing.

d) In such cases, We are not responsible for any expenses including Your return home. In addition, You will not be entitled to any refunds or compensation from Us unless required by the Consumer Laws.

PORTS OF CALL

33) Ports of Call

a) Guests may choose to go ashore at a port of call. In the event that You go ashore, You acknowledge and agree that You do so at Your own risk. You are responsible for familiarising Yourself with, and adhering to, the local Laws, regulations and customs. Additionally, We take no responsibility for any injury, death, loss and/or damage that occurs while You are not onboard the ship. Food must not be taken off the ship at any port of call as it can result in penalties.

DISEMBARKING

34) Leaving the Cruise early or late returning to the ship

a) If You depart the ship at a port of call, You must ensure that You return to the ship prior to the cut-off time nominated by Us. Re-embarkation deadlines apply and may be strictly enforced.

b) If You are required, or choose, to leave the Cruise for any reason (unless caused by Our negligence or failure to provide services with due care and skill and that are reasonably fit for purpose), We are not responsible for any expenses, including Your return home. This also applies if You do not return to the ship in time for sailing after a port visit. Subsequent boarding is not guaranteed and may be denied. You will not be entitled to any refunds or compensation from Us unless the Consumer Laws provide otherwise.

c) It is important to be aware that it will not always be possible to leave a Cruise early, even when on an Australian domestic itinerary. Some Australian ports have strict border and quarantine restrictions which prevent cruise ship guests from discontinuing the Cruise in that port, even if they are an Australian passport holder. Many international ports also have strict border restrictions and visa requirements. For cruises departing in the United States, the Passenger Vessel Services Act (**'PVSA'**) prohibits the transportation of passengers between two different US ports. You must not, in breach of the PVSA, embark and disembark at different US ports or otherwise purposefully cause a violation of the PVSA. Breaches of this clause will be subject to clause 38(c).

35) Lost luggage and personal belongings

a) You are at all times responsible for Your belongings. Also, it is Your responsibility to remove all of Your belongings from the stateroom prior to disembarking the ship.

b) While We will provide reasonable assistance in locating any items left onboard, We are not responsible for any items misplaced, lost or left behind by You.

c) Once You disembark the ship, You must collect Your checked luggage as soon as it is available for collection. Due to hygiene reasons, any unclaimed items that are considered in Our discretion unhygienic will be destroyed at the end of the Cruise. All other items must be claimed within three (3) days of disembarking Your Cruise by contacting Our Guest Services team. You are responsible for Our costs incurred in returning lost items to You, such as postage fees. If You pick up the wrong luggage, it is Your responsibility to immediately return the luggage to Us and at Your own expense.

OUR VALUES

36) Princess Local Partnership Program

a) We are committed to supporting communities in the destinations We visit. As part of Our Princess Local Partnership Program, an $2 donation in the onboard currency will be automatically added to the onboard account for each guest aged 18 years or over on all New Zealand itineraries (including Australia & New Zealand combined itineraries). The donation will be used towards community based initiatives in the destinations We visit. This is an optional donation and You may remove it from Your onboard account before embarkation or onboard or at the Guest Services Desk before You disembark or obtain a refund after Your Cruise by contacting Our Customer Service Team. Visit the Princess Cruises website for more information on our latest Princess Local Partnership initiatives.

37) Environmental Policy

a) At all times during Your Cruise, You are prohibited from littering, dumping, polluting or otherwise discharging anything into the ocean or waterways. Further, You must not leave unsecured items on balconies or on the upper/open decks of the ship as the wind can cause items to fall overboard.

b) All guests must adhere to Our environmental policy as follows:

i) Any dumping or pollution of any kind including discharge of any item into the ocean and/or waterways is strictly prohibited. Any wilful or negligent act of discharging or releasing any unauthorised item overboard, without the express permission of the ship's staff, may result in a $500 charge (charged in the operating currency of the ship), per violation, posted to Your onboard account.

ii) Additionally, You may be charged the reimbursement cost of any unauthorised property belonging to Us that You discharge or release overboard. Subject to applicable Laws, You agree to indemnify Us for any loss caused by Your wilful or negligent conduct in contravention of this clause.

iii) You may be disembarked for violations of Our Environmental Policy and You will be responsible for all financial charges and expenses to return home. No refund of Your unused Cruise Fare will be provided. Additionally, You may be prohibited from sailing with Us and Our affiliate brands in the future.

LIMITATION AND EXCLUSION OF OUR LIABILITY AND INDEMNITY BY YOU

38) Limitation of Liability

a) Nothing in these Conditions alters any rights given to You under Law (including Consumer Laws) that We cannot lawfully exclude or limit.

b) Other than as specified in Your Contract with Us or provided by applicable Laws (including Consumer Laws), We exclude all liability in relation to or in connection with Your Cruise unless caused by Our negligence or failure to provide services with due care and skill or that are reasonably fit for purpose.

You agree to Indemnify Us

c) To the maximum extent permitted by Law, You will indemnify Us in relation to all claims, loss, damages, liability, expenses, fines, penalties or costs We incur or suffer which is caused, or contributed to (to the extent of that contribution), by Your breach of Your Contract with Us. However, You are not required to indemnify Us in respect of any amount which arises from any mistake, fraud, negligence or reckless conduct by Us.

Limitation of liability for Recreational Services

d) Except for liability for significant personal injury caused by Reckless Conduct by Us or Our personnel, servants or agents, where We provide Recreational Services, We exclude liability for all Excluded Recreational Liabilities in connection with Our failure to comply with any consumer guarantees applying under the CCA.

e) In this clause:

i. **Reckless Conduct** has the meaning set out in section 139A(5) of the CCA.
ii. **Excluded Recreational Liabilities** means liabilities described in section 139(3) of the CCA which, without limitation, includes liability for death, physical or mental injury, or contraction, aggravation or acceleration of any disease; and
iii. **Recreational Services** has the meaning set out in section 139A(2) of the CCA.

Limitation of Liability for Independent Contractors

f) Other than as provided by applicable Laws (including Consumer Laws), We exclude all liability in relation to and in connection with any good and/or service provided by an independent contractor in relation to or in connection with Your Cruise (including but not limited to all Other Services).

Limitation of Liability for Lost or Damaged Luggage or Personal Belongings

g) To the extent Consumer Laws and other Laws permit Us to exclude Our liability, We will not be liable for loss of, damage to, or theft of any luggage, personal items or other belongings, unless caused by Our negligence or failure to provide services with due care and skill or that are reasonably fit for purpose.

Contributory Negligence

h) You agree that Our liability will be reduced in proportion to any negligence or fault on Your part.

Notification of Incidents, Complaints or Claims

i) You agree to use all reasonable efforts to report any and all incidents, complaints, claims onboard or otherwise and bring the matter to Our attention as soon as possible. You acknowledge that any delay or failure to bring any matter to Our attention whilst onboard may impact Our ability to investigate and verify the matter.

39) Choice of Law and jurisdiction

a) Your Contract with Us is governed by the Laws in force in New South Wales. You agree that any claim and/or action You bring against Us will be brought in Australia and will be subject to New South Wales' Law. If You have a claim and/or action Us, You agree only to bring an action against Carnival Plc trading as Princess Cruises and not any of Our related bodies corporate as defined in the Corporations Act 2001 (Cth).

40) Compliance with Trade Sanctions

a) You acknowledge and agree that at any time, if We reasonably believe that Your participation in the Cruise may expose Us to breach of Trade Sanctions or expose Us to legal liability in relation to Trade Sanctions, We have the right to cancel Your Contract without liability or any obligation to refund of any portion of Your Fare.

b) By entering into Your Contract, You are deemed to represent to Us that You are not subject to any Trade Sanctions or listed on any lists of sanctioned persons for Trade Sanctions, and You are not entering into Your Contract on behalf of or for the benefit of anyone who is. You agree that You will tell Us as soon as practicable if this changes.

41) Interpretation

a) All provisions, limitations, exemptions, rights and conditions given to Us by these Conditions, including the right to rely on the exclusive jurisdiction clause, are extended to all of Our employees, agents, direct or indirect subcontractors (including sub-subcontractors, the Carrier and the Carrier's employees, agents, direct or indirect subcontractors) and to any other party employed by or on behalf of Us, or whose services and/or equipment have been used in order to perform Your Contract with Us (the '**Protected Entity**'). We are acting as agent or trustee for all members of the Protected Entity. The Protected Entity does not include Other Service providers referred to in clause 5.

b) In these Conditions, headings are for ease of reference only and do not affect the interpretation or meaning of these Conditions.

42) Severability

a) Your Contract with Us must, so far as possible, be interpreted and construed so as not to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, but if a provision, on its true interpretation or construction is held to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable:
   i. that provision must so far as possible, be read down to the extent necessary to ensure that it is not illegal, invalid or unenforceable and as reasonable in all the circumstances so as to give it a valid operation; or
   ii. if the provision or part of it cannot effectively be read down, that provision or part of it will be deemed to be void and severable and the remaining provisions of Your Contract with Us will not in any way be affected or impaired and will continue notwithstanding that illegality, invalidity or unenforceability.

PRIVACY

43) Privacy

a) Privacy Laws safeguard Your personal information. Our Privacy Policy sets out how We handle Your personal information including how We collect, use, store, disclose and destroy Your personal information. Before making a booking with Us, You must read Our Privacy Policy, which can be found at on Our website: https://www.princess.com/en-au/legal/legal-privacy

b) It is a condition of booking with Us that You authorise Us to handle Your personal information (including sensitive information) in accordance with Our Privacy Policy.

c) If You would like to access or correct Your personal information, please contact Us on:
Email: privacy@princess.com.au
Post: PO Box 1429
Chatswood, NSW 2057

MedallionClass

d) Where available on MedallionClass ships and at certain resorts or destinations, We collect information from and linked to Your use of your wearable Medallion, as well as information collected through OCEAN® websites and applications, including MedallionClass, PlayOcean®, and Ocean® Casino (together with MedallionClass ships and destinations, the "MedallionClass Services"), Your use of the Medallion during Your holiday, and from Your booking and interactions with Our services on-board and in select resorts.

e) The wearable Medallion allows us to collect Your position and movement information through sensors and readers located throughout Our MedallionClass ships and in certain resorts and properties which emit a signal that detects the presence of the Medallion. This allows Us to gather information about Your position and location within the ship and Your movements on-board. The Medallion technology is not a global positioning system and cannot detect the precise geolocation (lat/long) of an individual. The Medallion is linked to Your other personal information associated with Your registration and traveller profile. We use this information to enable certain personalised features and Services online and during Your holiday. For example, We use this information to locate You during your holiday and enable You to locate other members of Your family, to contact You and deliver requested Services to Your location (e.g., food delivery), to send You content or messaging relevant to Your location and to customise Your interactions with Our services. We may also use this information to monitor and protect the health and safety of Our guests, including to conduct contact tracing, or investigate wrongful acts or allegations as appropriate. We may also use this information, individually and in aggregate, to develop and improve Our services and to understand the movement patterns and behaviours of guests on Our ships.

f) When You make a purchase through the MedallionClass Services using Your Medallion, We will process the commercial information You have on file in order to complete Your transaction, detect and prevent fraud, and to inform Our advertising and marketing

DICTIONARY

44) Dictionary

In these Booking and Travel Conditions:

"Additional Terms" has the meaning set out in clause (1)b)ii.

"Adult" shall refer to an individual who meets the minimum age requirement at the time of sailing specific to the planned Cruise itinerary as follows:

a) For Domestic Cruises departing from and returning to Australia, New Zealand, Europe, China, Singapore, or South American ports, a "Adult" is defined as an individual who is at least 18 years of age;

b) For Domestic Cruises departing from and returning to Japan, a "Adult" is defined as an individual who is at least 20 years of age;

c) For all other Cruises not specified above, a "Adult" is defined as an individual who is at least 21 years of age.

"Assistance Animal" means a dog or other animal that is either:

a) accredited under an Australian or New Zealand Law that provides for the accreditation of animals trained to assist a person with a disability to alleviate the effect of that disability; or

b) accredited by an animal training organisation prescribed by the Australian Commonwealth Government or the New Zealand Government; or

c) trained to assist a person with a disability to alleviate the effect of that disability, and, to meet standards of hygiene and behaviour appropriate for an animal in a public place. At all times, satisfactory proof must be provided on request in respect of an Assistance Animal.

"Australian Consumer Law" means Schedule 2 of the CCA.

"Captain" refers to the master in command of the Cruise ship.

"Carrier" has the meaning set out in clause 1(a).

"CCA" means the Competition and Consumer Act 2010 (Cth).

"Child/Children" shall refer to an individual who has the following age at the time of sailing specific to the planned Cruise itinerary as follows:

d) For domestic Cruises departing from and returning to Australia, New Zealand, Europe, China, Singapore, or South American ports, a "Child" is defined as an individual who is aged 17 years or younger;

e) For domestic Cruises departing from and returning to Japan, a "Child" is defined as an individual who is aged 19 years or younger;

f) For all other Cruises not specified above, a "Responsible Adult" is defined as an individual who is at least 21 years of age at the time of sailing.

"Communicable Diseases" means diseases that can spread from person to person and includes 'Listed Human Diseases' as defined by the Biosecurity Act 2015 (Cth) (as amended).

"Consumer Guarantee" means right or guarantees a guest may have under Consumer Laws or other rights in relation to the supply of goods or services that cannot lawfully be excluded or limited.

"Consumer Laws" has the meaning set out in the introduction of these Conditions.

"Contract" has the meaning set out in clause 1(b).

"Cruise" means carriage onboard the ship nominated by Us and onboard accommodation, select main meals, select entertainment, select activities, and any other service/s as determined by Us.

"Manage Booking" means the online Princess web portal guests can use to manage their booking on the Website.

"Excluded Recreational Liabilities" means liabilities described in section 139(3) of the CCA which, without limitation, includes liability for death, physical or mental injury, or contraction or aggravation of any disease.

"Fare" means the amount paid by, or payable by, You to Us for Your Cruise.

"Future Cruise Credit" means a credit that you can use for your next Princess cruise. Future Cruise Credits are subject to Additional Terms notified to You at the time of issuance.

"Guardian" includes the following:

a) a person appointed in a guardianship order as a guardian under Law; or

b) a person vested with authority over the other person by virtue of Power of Attorney;

c) an Adult who has legal parental responsibility of the Child/Children in question; or

d) Adults specified in a completed 'Minors travelling with a Responsible Adult' form.

"Law/s" means all laws wherever applicable including any:

a) legislation (including statutes, regulations, determinations, by-laws, declarations, ministerial directions, ordinances and other subordinate legislation);

b) court decisions, and principles of common law and equity;

c) mandatory code, standard or guideline; and

d) writ, order, injunction or judgment.

"Medallion" means the quarter-sized, wearable device that You will use onboard Your Cruise to access services and information among other things.

"Princess® App" means the online application that interacts with your Medallion and can be used to manage Your booking.

"medical staff" has the meaning set out in clause (8)a).

"Other Service/s" has the meaning set out in clause 5(a).

"Other Service Provider/s" has the meaning set out in clause 5(b).

"Privacy Policy" means the privacy and cookies notice/policy available on the Website and as updated from time to time.

"Protected Entity" has the meaning set out in clause 42.

"Reckless Conduct" has the meaning set out in section 139A(5) of the CCA.

"Recreational Services" has the meaning set out in section 139A(2) of the CCA.

"Round Trip Cruise" means a voyage that commences and concludes at the same port of origin.

"these Conditions" has the meaning set out in clause 1(b)(i).

"Trade Sanctions" means all applicable international and domestic (autonomous) trade sanctions including but not limited to those imposed, maintained or administered by the United Nations Security Counsel, the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the United States government, the European Union, Her Majesty's Treasury and the United Kingdom government and the Australian Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade.

"You/ Your" has the meaning set out in clause 1(a).

"We/ Us/ Our" has the meaning set out in clause 1(a).

"Website" means www.princess.com

2025 ALASKA CRUISE CALENDAR

Date		Ship	Cruise	Nts	Itinerary	Pg
2025 Apr	30	Discovery	X519	4	Alaska Sampler, Vancouver - Seattle	28
May	3	Coral	6510	11	Inside Passage, RT Vancouver	31
	4	Discovery	X520	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	4	Ruby	R512	11	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT San Francisco	35
	5	Caribbean	B518	5	Alaska Sampler, RT Vancouver	
	6	Grand	A511	17	Ultimate Alaska, RT Seattle	37
	10	Caribbean	B519	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	10	Caribbean	B519A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	11	Discovery	X521	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	13	Royal	1513	4	Alaska Sampler, Vancouver - Seattle	34
	14	Coral	6511	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	14	Coral	6511A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	15	Ruby	R513	11	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT San Francisco	35
	17	Caribbean	B520	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	17	Royal	1514	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	17	Sapphire	H510	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	17	Sapphire	H510A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	18	Discovery	X522	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	21	Coral	6512	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	23	Grand	A512	4	Alaska Sampler, Seattle - Vancouver	34
	24	Caribbean	B521	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	24	Caribbean	B521A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	24	Royal	1515	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	24	Sapphire	H511	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	25	Discovery	X523	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	26	Ruby	R514	11	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT San Francisco	35
	27	Grand	A513	7	Inside Passage, RT Vancouver	31
	28	Coral	6513	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	28	Coral	6513A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	31	Caribbean	B522	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	31	Royal	1516	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	31	Sapphire	H512	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	31	Sapphire	H512A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
Jun	1	Discovery	X524	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	3	Grand	A514	7	Inside Passage, RT Vancouver	31
	4	Coral	6514	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	6	Ruby	R515	22	Ultimate Alaska Solstice, RT San Francisco	37
	7	Caribbean	B523	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	7	Caribbean	B523A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	7	Royal	1517	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	7	Sapphire	H513	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	8	Discovery	X525	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	10	Grand	A515	7	Inside Passage, RT Vancouver	31
	11	Coral	6515	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	11	Coral	6515A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	14	Caribbean	B524	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	14	Royal	1518	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	14	Sapphire	H514	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	14	Sapphire	H514A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	15	Discovery	X526	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	17	Grand	A516	7	Inside Passage, RT Vancouver	31
	18	Coral	6516	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	21	Caribbean	B525	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	21	Caribbean	B525A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	21	Royal	1519	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	21	Sapphire	H515	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	22	Discovery	X527	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	24	Grand	A517	7	Inside Passage, RT Vancouver	31
	25	Coral	6517	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	25	Coral	6517A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	28	Caribbean	B526	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	28	Royal	1520	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	28	Ruby	R516	11	Inside Passage, RT San Francisco	35
	28	Sapphire	H516	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	28	Sapphire	H516A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	29	Discovery	X528	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
Jul	1	Grand	A518	7	Inside Passage, RT Vancouver	31
	2	Coral	6518	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	5	Caribbean	B527	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	5	Caribbean	B527A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	5	Royal	1521	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	5	Sapphire	H517	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	6	Discovery	X529	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	8	Grand	A519	7	Inside Passage, RT Vancouver	31
	9	Coral	6519	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	9	Coral	6519A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	9	Ruby	R517	11	Inside Passage, RT San Francisco	35
	12	Caribbean	B528	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Anchorage - Vancouver	29

Date		Ship	Cruise	Nts	Itinerary	Pg
2025 Jul	12	Royal	1522	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	12	Sapphire	H518	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	12	Sapphire	H518A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	13	Discovery	X530	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	15	Grand	A520	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Vancouver	31
	16	Coral	6520	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	19	Caribbean	B529	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	19	Caribbean	B529A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	19	Royal	1523	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	19	Sapphire	H519	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	20	Discovery	X531	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	20	Ruby	R518	11	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT San Francisco	35
	22	Grand	A521	7	Inside Passage, RT Vancouver	31
	23	Coral	6521	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	23	Coral	6521A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	26	Caribbean	B530	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	26	Royal	1524	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	26	Sapphire	H520	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	26	Sapphire	H520A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	27	Discovery	X532	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	29	Grand	A522	7	Inside Passage, RT Vancouver	31
	30	Coral	6522	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	31	Ruby	R519	11	Inside Passage, RT San Francisco	35
Aug	2	Caribbean	B531	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	2	Caribbean	B531A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	2	Royal	1525	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	2	Sapphire	H521	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	3	Discovery	X533	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	5	Grand	A523	7	Inside Passage, RT Vancouver	31
	6	Coral	6523	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	6	Coral	6523A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	9	Caribbean	B532	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	9	Royal	1526	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	9	Sapphire	H522	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	9	Sapphire	H522A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	10	Discovery	X534	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	11	Ruby	R520	11	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT San Francisco	35
	12	Grand	A524	7	Inside Passage, RT Vancouver	31
	13	Coral	6524	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	16	Caribbean	B533	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	16	Caribbean	B533A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	16	Royal	1527	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	16	Sapphire	H523	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	17	Discovery	X535	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	19	Grand	A525	7	Inside Passage, RT Vancouver	31
	20	Coral	6525	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	20	Coral	6525A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	22	Ruby	R521	11	Inside Passage, RT San Francisco	35
	23	Caribbean	B534	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	23	Royal	1528	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	23	Sapphire	H524	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	23	Sapphire	H524A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	24	Discovery	X536	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	27	Coral	6526	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	30	Caribbean	B535	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	30	Caribbean	B535A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	30	Grand	A527	16	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Los Angeles	34
	30	Royal	1529	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	30	Sapphire	H525	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	31	Discovery	X537	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
Sep	2	Ruby	R522	11	Inside Passage, RT San Francisco	35
	3	Coral	6527	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	3	Coral	6527A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	6	Caribbean	B536	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	6	Royal	1530	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	6	Sapphire	H526	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	6	Sapphire	H526A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	7	Discovery	X538	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	10	Coral	6528	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	13	Caribbean	B537N	10	Inside Passage, RT Vancouver	31
	13	Royal	1531	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	13	Ruby	R523	11	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT San Francisco	35
	13	Sapphire	H527	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	14	Discovery	X539	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	17	Coral	6529	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Vancouver	31
	20	Royal	1532	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, Seattle - Vancouver	34
	21	Discovery	X540	7	Inside Passage with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33

Cruise itineraries are not guaranteed.

2026 ALASKA CRUISE CALENDAR

Date		Ship	Cruise	Nts	Itinerary	Pg
2026 May	2	Royal	1620	7	Inside Passage, Vancouver - Seattle	34
	3	Star	4619	7	Inside Passage, RT Seattle	33
	3	Ruby	R612	10	Inside Passage, with Glacier Bay National Park, RT San Francisco	35
	6	Grand	A618	10	Inside Passage, RT Vancouver	31
	8	Emerald	E612	11	Inside Passage, with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Vancouver	31
	9	Royal	1621	7	Inside Passage, with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	9	Discovery	X613	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	9	Discovery	X613A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	10	Star	4620	7	Inside Passage, RT Seattle	33
	13	Island	2608	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	13	Island	2608A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	13	Ruby	R613	10	Inside Passage, RT San Francisco	35
	16	Royal	1622	7	Inside Passage, with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	16	Grand	A619	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	16	Grand	A619A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	16	Discovery	X614	7	Voyage of the Glaciers with Glacier Bay, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	17	Star	4621	7	Inside Passage, RT Seattle	33
	19	Emerald	E613	7	Inside Passage, with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Vancouver	31
	20	Island	2609	7	Voyage of the Glaciers with Glacier Bay, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	20	Coral	6609A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	20	Coral	6609N	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	23	Royal	1623	7	Inside Passage, with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	23	Grand	A620	7	Voyage of the Glaciers with Glacier Bay, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	23	Ruby	R614	10	Inside Passage, RT San Francisco	
	23	Discovery	X615	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	23	Discovery	X615A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	24	Star	4622	7	Inside Passage, RT Seattle	33
	26	Emerald	E614	7	Inside Passage, RT Vancouver	31
	27	Island	2610	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	27	Island	2610A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	27	Coral	6610	7	Voyage of the Glaciers with Glacier Bay, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	30	Royal	1624	7	Inside Passage, with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	30	Grand	A621	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	30	Grand	A621A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	30	Discovery	X616	7	Voyage of the Glaciers with Glacier Bay, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	31	Star	4623	7	Inside Passage, RT Seattle	33
Jun	2	Emerald	E615	7	Inside Passage, RT Vancouver	31
	2	Ruby	R615	10	Inside Passage, RT San Francisco	35
	3	Island	2611	7	Voyage of the Glaciers with Glacier Bay, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	3	Coral	6611	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	3	Coral	6611A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	6	Royal	1625	7	Inside Passage, with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	6	Grand	A622	7	Voyage of the Glaciers with Glacier Bay, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	6	Discovery	X617	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	6	Discovery	X617A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	7	Star	4624	7	Inside Passage, RT Seattle	33
	9	Emerald	E616	7	Inside Passage, RT Vancouver	31
	10	Island	2612	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	10	Island	2612A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	10	Coral	6612	7	Voyage of the Glaciers with Glacier Bay, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	12	Ruby	R616	20	Ultimate Alaska Solstice, RT San Francisco	37
	13	Royal	1626	7	Inside Passage, with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	13	Grand	A623	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	13	Grand	A623A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	13	Discovery	X618	7	Voyage of the Glaciers with Glacier Bay, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	14	Star	4625	7	Inside Passage, RT Seattle	33
	16	Emerald	E617	7	Inside Passage, RT Vancouver	31
	17	Island	2613	7	Voyage of the Glaciers with Glacier Bay, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	17	Coral	6613	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	17	Coral	6613A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	20	Royal	1627	7	Inside Passage, with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	20	Grand	A624	7	Voyage of the Glaciers with Glacier Bay, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	20	Discovery	X619	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	20	Discovery	X619A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	21	Star	4626	7	Inside Passage, RT Seattle	33
	23	Emerald	E618	7	Inside Passage, RT Vancouver	31
	24	Island	2614	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	24	Island	2614A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	24	Coral	6614	7	Voyage of the Glaciers with Glacier Bay, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	27	Royal	1628	7	Inside Passage, with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	27	Grand	A625	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	27	Grand	A625A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	27	Discovery	X620	7	Voyage of the Glaciers with Glacier Bay, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	28	Star	4627	7	Inside Passage, RT Seattle	33
	30	Emerald	E619	7	Inside Passage, RT Vancouver	31
Jul	1	Island	2615	7	Voyage of the Glaciers with Glacier Bay, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	1	Coral	6615	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	1	Coral	6615A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	2	Ruby	R617	10	Inside Passage, RT San Francisco	35
	4	Royal	1629	7	Inside Passage, with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	4	Grand	A626	7	Voyage of the Glaciers with Glacier Bay, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	4	Discovery	X621	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	4	Discovery	X621A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	5	Star	4628	7	Inside Passage, RT Seattle	33
	7	Emerald	E620	7	Inside Passage, RT Vancouver	31
	8	Island	2616	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	8	Island	2616A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	8	Coral	6616	7	Voyage of the Glaciers with Glacier Bay, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	11	Royal	1630	7	Inside Passage, with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
Jul	11	Grand	A627	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	11	Grand	A627A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	11	Discovery	X622	7	Voyage of the Glaciers with Glacier Bay, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	12	Star	4629	7	Inside Passage, RT Seattle	33
	12	Ruby	R618	10	Inside Passage, RT San Francisco	34
	14	Emerald	E621	7	Inside Passage, RT Los Angeles	34
	15	Island	2617	7	Voyage of the Glaciers with Glacier Bay, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	15	Coral	6617	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	15	Coral	6617A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	18	Royal	1631	7	Inside Passage, with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	18	Grand	A628	7	Voyage of the Glaciers with Glacier Bay, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	18	Discovery	X623	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	18	Discovery	X623A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	19	Star	4630	7	Inside Passage, RT Seattle	33
	21	Emerald	E622	7	Inside Passage, RT Vancouver	31
	22	Island	2618	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	22	Island	2618A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	22	Coral	6618	7	Voyage of the Glaciers with Glacier Bay, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	22	Ruby	R619	10	Inside Passage, RT San Francisco	35
	25	Royal	1632	7	Inside Passage, with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	25	Grand	A629	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	25	Grand	A629A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	25	Discovery	X624	7	Voyage of the Glaciers with Glacier Bay, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	26	Star	4631	7	Inside Passage, RT Seattle	33
	28	Emerald	E623	7	Inside Passage, RT Vancouver	31
	29	Island	2619	7	Voyage of the Glaciers with Glacier Bay, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	29	Coral	6619	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	29	Coral	6619A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
Aug	1	Royal	1633	7	Inside Passage, with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	1	Grand	A630	7	Voyage of the Glaciers with Glacier Bay, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	1	Ruby	R620	10	Inside Passage, RT San Francisco	35
	1	Discovery	X625	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	1	Discovery	X625A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	2	Star	4632	7	Inside Passage, RT Seattle	33
	4	Emerald	E624	7	Inside Passage, RT Vancouver	31
	5	Island	2620	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	5	Island	2620A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	5	Coral	6620	7	Voyage of the Glaciers with Glacier Bay, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	8	Royal	1634	7	Inside Passage, with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	8	Grand	A631	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	8	Grand	A631A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	8	Discovery	X626	7	Voyage of the Glaciers with Glacier Bay, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	9	Star	4633	7	Inside Passage, RT Seattle	33
	11	Emerald	E625	7	Inside Passage, RT Vancouver	
	11	Ruby	R621	10	Inside Passage, RT San Francisco	34
	12	Island	2621	7	Voyage of the Glaciers with Glacier Bay, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	12	Coral	6621	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	12	Coral	6621A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	15	Royal	1635	7	Inside Passage, with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	15	Grand	A632	7	Voyage of the Glaciers with Glacier Bay, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	15	Discovery	X627	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	15	Discovery	X627A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	16	Star	4634	7	Inside Passage, RT Seattle	33
	18	Emerald	E626	7	Inside Passage, RT Vancouver	31
	19	Island	2622	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	19	Island	2622A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	19	Coral	6622	7	Voyage of the Glaciers with Glacier Bay, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	21	Ruby	R622	10	Inside Passage, RT San Francisco	35
	22	Royal	1636	7	Inside Passage, with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	22	Grand	A633	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	22	Grand	A633A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	22	Discovery	X628	7	Voyage of the Glaciers with Glacier Bay, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	23	Star	4635	7	Inside Passage, RT Seattle	33
	25	Emerald	E627	7	Inside Passage, RT Vancouver	31
	26	Island	2623	7	Voyage of the Glaciers with Glacier Bay, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	26	Coral	6623	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	26	Coral	6623A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	29	Royal	1637	7	Inside Passage, with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	29	Grand	A634	7	Voyage of the Glaciers with Glacier Bay, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	29	Discovery	X629	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	29	Discovery	X629A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	30	Star	4636	7	Inside Passage, RT Seattle	33
Sep	1	Emerald	E628	7	Inside Passage, with the Glacier Bay National Park, RT Vancouver	31
	2	Island	2624	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	2	Island	2624A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	2	Coral	6624	7	Voyage of the Glaciers with Glacier Bay, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	5	Royal	1638	7	Inside Passage, with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	5	Grand	A635	7	Voyage of the Glaciers, Vancouver - Anchorage	29
	5	Grand	A635A	14	Voyage of the Glaciers Grand Adventure, RT Vancouver	28
	5	Discovery	X630	7	Voyage of the Glaciers with Glacier Bay, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	6	Star	4637	7	Inside Passage, RT Seattle	33
	9	Island	2625	7	Voyage of the Glaciers with Glacier Bay, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	9	Coral	6625	7	Inside Passage, RT Vancouver	31
	12	Royal	1639	7	Inside Passage, with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Seattle	33
	12	Grand	A636	7	Voyage of the Glaciers with Glacier Bay, Anchorage - Vancouver	29
	12	Discovery	X631	7	Inside Passage, RT Vancouver	31
	13	Star	4638	7	Inside Passage, RT Seattle	33
	14	Emerald	E630	16	Inside Passage, with Glacier Bay National Park, RT Los Angeles	34
	16	Coral	6626	7	Inside Passage, RT Vancouver	31
	19	Discovery	X632	7	Inside Passage, RT Vancouver	31
	20	Star	4639	7	Inside Passage, Seattle - Vancouver	34

Discover our world at princess.com

Princess sails to more than 330 destinations in more than 90 countries on all 7 continents.

Call 13 24 88 | **Visit princess.com**

CONTACT YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

PRINCESS®

PO Box 1429, Chatswood NSW 2057

©Princess Cruises 2021. Ships of Bermudan registry.

While all information is correct at time of publication, some details could possibly change.
Cruise itineraries are not guaranteed. Carnival plc trading as Princess Cruises®.
ABN 23 107 998 443. Issued October 2024.